## EXHIBIT 10 (CONTINUED)

Article XXV, Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool tracts and (ii) the effect of the Commissioner's approval or disapproval on the validity of such Player Contracts. Section 5. Special Master Review: In the event that the Commissioner disapproves a Player Contract pursuant to Section 4 above, the NFLPA, any affected Club, and any affected player shall have the right within thirty (30) days of such person's notice of such disapproval to initiate a proceeding before the Special Master to determine whether such contract is in violation of Article XVII (Entering Player Pool) and/or Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary). The Special Master shall review the dispute de novo, and shall have the authority to approve such Player Contracts in lieu of the Commissioner's approval, or confirm the Commissioner's disapproval. In the event the Commissioner's disapproval is upheld, the player and the Club shall have ten (10) days to attempt to renegotiate such Player Contract notwithstanding any other time period set forth in this Agreement. The Special Master does not have the authority to impose any revisions to such Player Contract on the player or the Club. Section 6. Sanctions: **Players and Agents.** In the event that the Special Master finds a violation of Subsection 1(a) or 1(b) of this Article, for each such violation: (i) (1) the Special Master may impose a fine of up to \$375,000 on any player or player agent found to have committed such violation, and (2) shall, unless the parties to this Agreement otherwise agree, order the player to disgorge any undisclosed compensation found to have been paid in violation of Section 1 of this Article unless the player establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that he was unaware of the violation; and (ii) the Commissioner shall be authorized to void any Player Contract(s) that was (or were) the direct cause of such violation. Clubs. In the event that the Special Master finds a violation of Section 1(a) of this Article, for each such violation, the Commissioner shall be authorized to: (i) impose a fine of up to \$5,250,000, payable to the NFL, upon any Club found to have committed such violation; (ii) order the forfeiture of up to a maximum of two (2) draft choices (without limitation as to round) by the Club found to have committed such violation; (iii) impose a fine of up to \$375,000 on any Club executive or other Club personnel found to have committed such violation; and/or (iv) suspend for up to one year any Club executive or other Club personnel found to have committed such violation. In the event that the Special Master finds a violation of Subsection 1(b) of this Article, for each such violation, the Special Master may: (i) impose a fine of up to \$5,250,000, payable to the NFL, upon any Club found to have committed such violation; and (ii) impose a fine of up to \$375,000 on any Club executive or other Club personnel found to have committed such violation. In addition, in the event that the Special 146

Article XXV, Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player	Poo
Master finds a violation of Subsection 1(b) of this Article, for each sucl	
olation, the Commissioner (i) shall be authorized to order the forfeitur	e o
up to a maximum of two (2) draft choices (without limitation as to rou	ınd)
by the Club found to have committed such violation; and (ii) shall, un	less
the parties agree otherwise, suspend for up to one year any Club execu	tive
or other Club personnel found to have committed such violation. In	im
posing sanctions pursuant to the immediately preceding sentence,	the
Commissioner shall apply the same standards that he would apply in	the
event of a violation of Subsection 1(a), taking into account the sanctior	ıs, i
any, imposed by the Special Master. In amending the prior version of	
Section in December 2000 and incorporating those amendments into	
Section, the parties have not waived or affected their respective position	
to whether the Commissioner does or does not have authority to imp	
discipline for such violations against any Club, Club executive, or o	
Club personnel greater than the sanctions set forth in this Article, and the	
amendments shall not be considered in any resolution of that issue.	
purposes of this Subsection 6(b), the term "Club personnel" shall no	
clude players.	
(c) Subject to the parties' mutual reservation of their respective	ро
sitions in the next to last sentence of Subsection 6(b) above, the sanct	
set forth in Subsections 6(a) and 6(b) above shall be the sole penalties	
der this Agreement for conduct in violation of Section 1 of this Articl	
Sections 1-3 of Article XXIX (Certifications), and each of the sanctions	
forth in Subsections 6(a) or 6(b) above may not be imposed more t	
once on the same person or Club for the same conduct, even if such	
duct constitutes a violation of both Paragraph 1 of this Article and F	
graphs 1-3 of Article XXIX (Certifications). All fines collected from pla	
and agents, and all disgorged compensation collected from players	
suant to this Section 6, shall be contributed and allocated as prescribe	
Article XI (Commissioner Discipline), Section 6. For each League Year	
the 2006 League Year, each of the maximum fines set forth in this Paragr	
6 shall increase by the same percentage as the increase in Projected TF	
that League Year over the prior League Year's TR (up to a maximum of	
percent (10%) per League Year). The sanctions set forth in Sections 6(a)	
6(b) above shall not be implemented until the conclusion of any app	
thereof.	
Section 7. Revenue Circumvention: In the event that a Club or any	
acting on its behalf fails to materially report or materially misreports	
Revenue ("TR") or non-TR in a manner designed to serve the purpose of	
feating or circumventing the intention of the parties as reflected by the	
visions of this Agreement with respect to such revenues, the NFLPA and	
the Management Council shall have the right to initiate a proceeding be	
the Special Master to determine whether such conduct is in violation of	
Section 7 of this Article. In the event that the Special Master finds a vi	.ola
	1 41
	14

Article XXV, Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player	Pool
tion of this Section 7, the Special Master may impose a f	
of up to \$3 million, which shall be donated as addition:	
the youth football programs fund referenced in Article	
League-wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team	
l (a)(xiv)(1)(A) above. For each League Year after the 200	
maximum fine set forth in this Paragraph 7 shall increas	
centage as the increase in Projected TR for that League	
League Year's TR (up to a maximum of ten percent (10%	) per League Year).
Section 8. Management Council Audit Rights. The Ma	nagement Council
shall have the right to audit records of Clubs and Club A	
gate allegations of violations of Section 1 of this Article.	
Section, the parties have not waived or affected their resp	
to whether the Management Council may conduct any C	
peyond those set forth in the preceding sentence, and	
shall not be considered in any resolution of that issue.	
Section 9. Prior Consultation. Reasonably prior to the	
ceeding alleging a violation of Section 1(a) or 1(b) abov	
confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate	
dispute, and the charging party shall disclose to the oth	
NFLPA or the Management Council, as the case may	
(whether exculpatory or inculpatory) concerning such	
(and provide a copy of all such evidence in documentar	
out not limited to any such evidence that is the produc	
tion by or on behalf of the charging party. All such evid	
acquired by the charging party shall be subject to discl	
party in any resulting proceeding. This section shall not	
sure of any attorney-client communication, or any work	
or at the request of an attorney. In addition, any attempt	
Management Council, or any Club to have discipline im	
son (including but not limited to a Club) for conduct i	
tion 1(a) or 1(b) above shall be immediately disclosed to	) the Nelfa,
148	

F	Article XXVI, Specīal Maste
ARTICLE XXVI	
SPECIAL MASTER	
Section 1. Appointment: The parties agree that	
pointed by the Court pursuant to the Final Conser	
NFL shall have exclusive jurisdiction to enforce the	
XVI-XXI, XXIV-XXX, XXXVIII-A, XXXVIII-B, and LVI-	
that specifically provide for resolution by the Specia	
vided in those Articles with respect to disputes de	
tial Arbitrator), and shall hold hearings on alleged	
ject to review by the Court in the manner set forth	below.
Section 2. Scope of Authority: The powers of the	Court and the Specia
Master and the rights of the parties in any enforcen	
as set forth in Rules 53(a), (c), (d) and (e) of the Fo	
cedure; provided, however, that:	detai Ruies of Civil 110
(a) The Special Master shall make findings of	of tact and recommenda
tions of relief including, without limitation, dama	
referred to in Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), Sectio	
cific performance;	
(b) The Court shall accept the Special Mass	er's findings of fact un
less clearly erroneous and the Special Master's rec	
unless based upon clearly erroneous findings of fa	
of the law, or abuse of discretion; except that, as to	
Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), any imposition of	
more, or any finding that would permit terminatio	
view shall be de novo;	8
(c) Subject to Subsections (a) and (b) abov	e, the Court shall deter
mine all points of law and finally make the award	
without limitation, contract damages, contempt ar	
(d) Except for any matters for which the Co	
of the Special Master's determinations (e.g., collusi	on, termination, or fine
of \$1 million or more), and except for fines for fal	se certifications (as pro
vided in Article XXIX (Certifications), Section 3), ru	
ter shall upon their issuance be binding upon and	followed by the partie
unless stayed, reversed, or modified by the Court	or by an appellate court
In such other matters, the determination of the S	Special Master shall no
take effect until reviewed and acted upon by the Co	ourt. In entertaining a re
quest for a stay of a ruling of the Special Master, the	
standard that an appellate court would apply to a re	equest for a stay of a rul
ing of the Court. If and when a recommendation of	
versed or modified by the Court or by an appellate	
subject to further appeal, the effect of such reversal	
deemed by the parties to be retroactive to the tim	
ommendation of the Special Master. The parties ma	ıy seek appropriate relie
	149

Article XXVI, Special Master	
00 1 0 1	
to effectuate and enforce this p	
	s authority shall be limited to those items
	cles I, XIV, XVI-XXI, XXIV-XXX, XXXVIII-A,
XXXVIII-B, and LVI-LVIII of thi	is Agreement for Special Master review.
Section 3. Discovery: In any	of the disputes described in this Agreement
	has authority, the Special Master shall grant
	scovery upon the application of any party
	etermines it is reasonable to do so. Such dis-
	ction of documents and the taking of depo-
	igreed to by the parties, in any proceeding to
	of Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide
	m Team Salary) of this Agreement regarding
	er shall have the authority, upon good cause
	produce any tax materials disclosing any in-
come figures for such Club o	r Club Affiliate (non-income figures may be
	adgment relates to any such alleged violation,
	ortions of any tax returns or other documents
	enue Service. Subject to rules to be agreed to
	ing to review any alleged violation of Article
	ide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team
	tering Player Pool) of this Agreement regard-
	yer(s), the Special Master shall have the au-
	wn, to direct any such player(s) to produce
	y income figures for any such player or Play-
	s may be redacted) which in his or her judg-
	d violation, including but not limited to por-
	er documents submitted to the Internal Rev-
	Special Master shall not release such tax ma-
	nd any such tax materials shall be treated as
strictly confidential under an a	appropriate protective order,
Section 4. Compensation: The Theorem Theorem The Theorem Theor	he compensation and costs of retaining the
	y borne by the NFL and the NFLPA. In no
	for the attorneys' fees incurred in any such
	ny other party, except as set forth in Article
XVIII (Anti-Collusion).	in other purely, except up see to the in the tele-
	atters in enforcement proceedings before the
	and determined in an expedited manner. An
	be commenced upon 72 hours written notice
	ered by the Special Master) served upon the
	cement proceeding is brought and filed with
	otices and all orders and notices issued and
airected by the Special Mast	er shall be served upon the NFL and the
150	

Artıcle XXVI, Special Master
NFLPA, in addition to any counsel appearing for individual NFL players or
individual NFL Clubs. The NFL and the NFLPA shall have the right to par-
ticipate in all such enforcement proceedings, and the NFLPA may appear
in any enforcement proceedings on behalf of any NFL player who has giv-
en authority for such appearance.
Section 6. Selection of Special Master: In the event that the NFL and
NFLPA cannot agree on the identity of a Special Master to be appointed by
the Court, the parties agree to submit the issue to the President of the
American Bar Association ("ABA") who shall submit to the parties a list of
eleven (11) attorneys (none of whom shall have nor whose firm shall have
represented within the past five (5) years players, player representatives,
clubs or owners in any professional sport). If the parties cannot within thir-
 ty (30) days of receipt of such list agree to the identity of the Special Mas-
ter from among the names on such list, they shall alternately strike names
from said list, until only one name remains, and that person shall be the
Special Master. The first strike shall be determined by a coin flip. Upon ap-
proval by the Court, the Special Master shall serve for an initial two-year
term commencing on the date of entry of the order of appointment. There-
 after, the Special Master shall continue to serve for successive three-year
terms unless notice to the contrary is given either by the NFL or the
NFLPA. Such notice shall be given to the other party, the Court and the
Special Master within the ninety (90) days preceding the end of any term,
but no later than thirty (30) days prior to the end of such term. Following
the giving of such notice, a new Special Master shall be selected in accor-
dance with the procedures set forth in this Section 6. The NFL and the
NFLPA may dismiss the Special Master at any time and for any reason up-
on their mutual consent.
 Section 7. Penalties: Any monetary penalty assessed by the Special Master
may be assessed only against a Club or Clubs or the League, as applicable,
found to have violated this Agreement. In no event may the Special Master
order relief, or assess any monetary penalty, against an individual Club
owner, officer, or non-player employee.
151

ARTICLE XXVII	
IMPARTIAL ARBITRATOR	
Section 1. Selection: The parties shall select one of the Non-Injury Griev-	
nce Arbitrators who shall concurrently serve as the Impartial Arbitrator,	
who shall have exclusive jurisdiction to determine disputes that are specif- cally referred to the Impartial Arbitrator pursuant to the express terms of	
his Agreement.	
ection 2. Scope of Authority: The powers of the Impartial Arbitrator and	
he rights of the parties in any proceeding before him or her shall be solely	
o determine disputes that are specifically referred to the Impartial Arbitra-	
or pursuant to the express terms of this Agreement. In no event shall the	
mpartial Arbitrator have any authority to add to, subtract from, or alter in	
ny way the provisions of this Agreement.	
ection 3. Effect of Rulings: Rulings of the Impartial Arbitrator shall upon	
heir issuance be final and binding upon all parties, except as expressly	
pecified under this Agreement or as expressly agreed to among all parties.	
Section 4. Discovery: In any of the disputes described in this Agreement	
over which the Impartial Arbitrator has authority, the Impartial Arbitrator	
hall, for good cause shown, grant reasonable and expedited discovery up-	
on the application of any party where, and to the extent, he determines it	
s reasonable to do so and it is possible to do so within the time period pro- ided for his determination. Such discovery may include the production of	
ocuments and the taking of depositions.	
ection 5. Compensation of Impartial Arbitrator: The compensation to	
nd costs of the Impartial Arbitrator in any proceeding brought pursuant to	
his Agreement shall be equally borne by the NFL and the NFLPA. In no	
vent shall any party be liable for the attorneys' fees incurred in any such proceeding by any other party.	
Section 6. Procedures: All matters in proceedings before the Impartial Arbitrator shall be heard and determined in an expedited manner. A pro-	
reeding may be commenced upon 48 hours written notice served upon the	
party against whom the proceeding is brought and the Impartial Arbitrator,	
nd the arbitration, shall be deemed to have been commenced on the sec-	
and business day after such notice was given. All such notices and all or-	
lers and notices issued and directed by the Impartial Arbitrator shall be	
erved upon the NFL and the NFLPA, in addition to any counsel appear-	
ng for individual NFL players or individual Clubs. The NFL and the	
VFLPA shall have the right to participate in all such proceedings, and the VFLPA may appear in any proceedings on behalf of any NFL player who	
The state of any appear in any proceedings on behalf of any tyre player will	

Article XXVII, Impartial Arbitrator
has given authority for such appearance.
Section 7. Selection of Impartial Arbitrator: In the event that the NFL and
the NFLPA cannot agree on the identity of an Impartial Arbitrator, the par-
ties agree that the Impartial Arbitrator shall be randomly selected from the
then-currently serving Non-Injury Grievance Arbitrators. The Impartial Ar-
bitrator shall serve for a two-year term commencing on the date of entry of
the order of appointment, unless the parties agree otherwise. The Impartial
Arbitrator shall continue to serve for successive two-year terms unless no-
tice to the contrary is given either by the NFL or the NFLPA. Such notice
shall be given to the other party and the Impartial Arbitrator within the
ninety (90) days preceding the end of any term, but no later than thirty (30)
days prior to the end of such term. If necessary, a new Impartial Arbitrator
shall be selected in accordance with the procedures of this Section. The
NFL and NFLPA may dismiss the Impartial Arbitrator at any time and for
any reason upon their mutual consent.
153

(a) whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player; (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Released Free Agent; (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreleased Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie; (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to y player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition Ia. Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a yer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nelly notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any tim of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a mechise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Contract for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unre-	4.00	TIOLE MANUE
ter into any agreement, express or implied, with the NFL or any other ab, its employees or agents, to restrict or limit individual Club decision-liding as follows:  (a) whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player;  (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Recited Free Agent;  (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unrecited Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to a player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (c) which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any into collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  (c) Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a methics Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option tuse (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
the into any agreement, express or implied, with the NFL or any other ab, its employees or agents, to restrict or limit individual Club decision-liking as follows:  (a) whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player;  (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Restricted Free Agent;  (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unrestreed Tree Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to be player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition 1a. Commissioner Approvals:* Any approval or disapproval of a syer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, and the commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2.** Other Club Conduct:* No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with, any player who is free to negitate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive negitation gipts obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestreed Free Agent; or  (d) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestreed Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.	ANI	1-COLLUSION
the into any agreement, express or implied, with the NFL or any other ab, its employees or agents, to restrict or limit individual Club decision-liking as follows:  (a) whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player;  (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Restricted Free Agent;  (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unrestreed Tree Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to be player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition 1a. Commissioner Approvals:* Any approval or disapproval of a syer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, and the commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2.** Other Club Conduct:* No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with, any player who is free to negitate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive negitation gipts obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestreed Free Agent; or  (d) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestreed Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.	Section 1. Prohibited Condu	ct: No Club, its employees or agents, shall
king as follows:  (a) whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player;  (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Released Free Agent;  (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreleased Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to a player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition Ia.** Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a gyer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, the provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any immore collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2.** Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with, any player who is free to negiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bounds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) That the player has previously been subject to the exclusive negiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a michise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert or a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrecited Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  **Cition 3.** Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence		
whether to negotiate or not to negotiate with any player; (b) whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Released Free Agent; (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreleased Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie; (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition Ia.** Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a gyer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nelly notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2.** Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with, any player who is free to negatiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive negatiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quirted Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a michise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concept for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unreleased Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  **Cition 3.** Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence o		
whether to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Released Free Agent;  (c) whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreleased Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to explayer for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (e) contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, hely notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to be peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Special Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXVI (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  (c) Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negociate and sign a Player Contract with, any player who is free to negitate and sign a Player Contract with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive negitating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concret for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unreleased Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.	naking as follows:	
whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreceded Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to a player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (e) contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, and the collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  (a) Cother Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a mehise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Contract for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrecited Free Agent; or  (d) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrecited Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
whether to offer or not to offer a Player Contract to any Unreleted Free Agent or Undrafted Rookie;  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to y player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to y player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to y player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to y player for inclusion, or the residual of the thereof, and the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating nights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Contract for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option and Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (e) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unreleted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		or not to submit an Offer Sheet to any Re-
whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to explayer for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  **Cition Ia. Commissioner Approvals:* Any approval or disapproval of a gyer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, and the player of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any important of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to be peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Cition 2.** Other Club Conduct:* No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bounds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option has 6 (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unresided Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  **Cition 3.** Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
(d) whether to exercise or not to exercise a Right of First Refusal; or  (e) concerning the terms or conditions of employment offered to by player for inclusion, or included, in a Player Contract.  (ction Ia. Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a giver's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, and the player of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any immof collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Special Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  (ction 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bounds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Contect for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option has (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
ction 1a. Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a syer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nely notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spel Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXVI (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Tition 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Contect for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
retion 1a. Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a giver's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nelly notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXVI (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Totion 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any. Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
etion Ia. Commissioner Approvals: Any approval or disapproval of a gyer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nely notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spe-I Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Setion 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concurs for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option has (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestred Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
syer's contract by the Commissioner, or any communication thereof, nely notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spel Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  **Ction 2.** Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option mase (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unredicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  **Ction 3.** Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's that not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
thely notice of which is provided to the NFLPA cannot be the basis of any im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Setion 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
im of collusion. The NFLPA or the affected Player shall have the right to peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Setion 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
peal the Commissioner's disapproval of such player contract to the Spell Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Ction 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Context for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option was (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unredicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
Master, pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master) and Article XXV (Encement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Cotion 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Context for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option hause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrestred Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
cement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool) of the Collective Barning Agreement.  Ction 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotive with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option mase (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unredicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
ction 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negote with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unresisted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
ction 2. Other Club Conduct: No Club may have a policy not to negotic with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to netiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a muchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		d Entering Player Pool) of the Collective dar-
the with, or enter into a Player Contract with, any player who is free to nestiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive nestiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a machise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option cause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unresisted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
triate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, on any of the following bunds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelected Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.	Section 2. Other Club Condu	ct: No Club may have a policy not to nego-
runds, if such policy is inconsistent with Section 1 above:  (a) that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concet for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.	iate with, or enter into a Player	r Contract with, any player who is free to ne-
that the player has previously been subject to the exclusive netiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concet for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unresisted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.		
tiating rights obtained by another Club in a College Draft, by virtue of a quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concet for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
quired Tender to a player with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons, or a unchise Player designation; or  (b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not-to-negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
(b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not-to-negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
(b) that the player has refused or failed to enter into a Player Concert for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not-to-negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
ct for a Prior Season containing a Right of First Refusal or an Option ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's the not-to-negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
ause (i.e., any clause that authorizes an extension or renewal by a Club a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unresisted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  (ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
a Player Contract beyond its stated term); or  (c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unreleted Free Agent; or  (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  (ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
(c) that the player has become a Restricted Free Agent or an Unrelicted Free Agent; or (d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
(d) that the player is or has been subject to any Right of First Refusal.  Ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
ction 3. Club Discretion: Section 2 above does not diminish any Club's ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy bund not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-	stricted Free Agent; or	_
ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy ound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-	(d) that the player is or h	nas been subject to any Right of First Refusal.
ht not to negotiate or contract with any particular player on any policy ound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-	Section 3. Club Discretion: Se	ection 2 above does not diminish any Club's
ound not specified above. In conjunction with other evidence of an al-		
ed violation(s) of Section 1, a Club's adherence to a policy identified in	ground not specified above. Ir	n conjunction with other evidence of an al-

Article XXVIII, Anti-Colli	ısıon
Section 2 above may be offered as evidence of an alleged violation of	Sec-
tion 1 above, but may not be the basis of any separate proceeding see	
any penalty or other relief against any Club or the NFL.	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Section 4. League Disclosures: Neither the NFL nor the NFL Manager	
Council shall knowingly communicate or disclose, directly or indirect	
any NFL Club that another NFL Club has negotiated with or is negotiated	
with any Restricted Free Agent, unless and until an Offer Sheet for such	ı Re
stricted Free Agent has been given to the Prior Club, or with any U	nre-
stricted Free Agent, prior to the execution of a Player Contract with	
Unrestricted Free Agent, if such communication or disclosure is inco	
tent with Section 1 above. It shall not be a violation of this Article fo	
NFL to respond to an inquiry from a Club about whether and under	
circumstances proposed transactions would be permissible under	
Agreement or NFL Rules consistent with the Settlement Agreement or	
Agreement. In conjunction with other evidence of an alleged violatic	
Section 1 above, a Club's communication or disclosure of the kind id	
fied in the first sentence of this paragraph may be offered as evidence of	
alleged violation(s) of Section 1 above, but may not be the basis of any	
arate proceeding seeking any penalty or other relief against any Club o	
NFL.	1 (110
<u> </u>	
Section 5. Enforcement of Anti-Collusion Provisions: Except as pro-	ovid-
ed in Section 16(d) below, any player or the NFLPA, acting on that pla	yer's
or any number of players' behalf, may bring an action before the Sp	
Master alleging a violation of Section 1 of this Article. In any such	
ceeding, the Federal Rules of Evidence shall apply. Issues of relief and	
bility shall be determined in the same proceeding (including the amou	nt o
damages, pursuant to Section 8 below, if any). The complaining party	
bear the burden of demonstrating by a clear preponderance of the evid	
that (1) the challenged conduct was or is in violation of Section 1 of	
Article and (2) caused any economic injury to such player(s).	
Section 6. Burden of Proof: The failure by a Club or Clubs to negotiat	
submit Offer Sheets, or to sign contracts with Restricted Free Agen	
Transition Players, or to negotiate, make offers, or sign contracts for	
playing services of such players or Unrestricted Free Agents, shall no	t, by
itself or in combination only with evidence about the playing skills o	£the
player(s) not receiving any such offer or contract, satisfy the burden of I	oroo
set forth in Section 1 above. However, any of the types of evidence	de
scribed in the preceding sentence may support a finding of a violatic	
Section 1 of this Article, but only in combination with other evid	
which, by itself or in combination with such evidence, indicates tha	
challenged conduct was in violation of Section 1 of this Article. Nothin	
this Agreement shall preclude the NFL or its Clubs from arguing that	
	155

rticle XXVIII, Anti-Collusion	
,	
vidence is insufficient to satisf	y the burden of proof set forth in Section 5
	ent shall preclude the NFLPA or any player
	is sufficient to satisfy the burden of proof
et forth in Section 5 above, exc	
ection 7 Summary Judgmen	t: The Special Master may, at any time fol-
	permitted discovery, determine whether or
	is sufficient to raise a genuine issue of ma-
	he standards imposed by Sections 5 and/or
	determines that complainant's evidence is
ot so sufficient, he shall dismi	
——————————————————————————————————————	55 the action.
ection 8. Remedies: In the eve	nt that an individual player or players or the
	ehalf, successfully proves a violation of Sec-
	or players injured shall have the right:
	their) existing Player Contract(s) at his (or
	s Draft rights or other rights with respect to
	ption; any Player Contract terminated dur-
	on shall be terminated as of the end of that
eason. Such rights shall not ari	se until the recommendation of the Special
	longer subject to further appeal and must
e exercised by the player withi	n thirty (30) days therefrom. If, at the time
he Player Contract is terminate	ed, such player would have been a Restrict-
	cle XIX (Veteran Free Agency), such player
hall immediately become a Res	stricted Free Agent, upon such termination.
f, at the time the Player Contr	act is terminated, such player would have
	ent pursuant to Article XIX (Veteran Free
	nmediately become an Unrestricted Free
	If, at the time the Player Contract is termi-
	been subject to a Club's exclusive negotiat-
	nain subject to such rights upon such ter-
	ed in the preceding three (3) sentences, the
	ny signing period. In the case of a Drafted
	yer Contract and who is given the option of
	ursuant to this Subsection (a), such player
	a Drafted Rookie subject to the NFL waiv-
	ele XVI, Section 4, if the termination takes
	eague Year; or (ii) a Drafted Rookie subject
	ge Draft), Section 9, if the termination takes
0 1 ,	l League Year; or (iii) a Free Agent, if the ter-
	player's third League Year or thereafter; and
	amages, as described in Section 9 below, for
ny alleged injuries suffered as a	a result of the violation.
ection 9. Computation of Da	mages: Upon any finding of a violation of
56	

	sion
Section 1 of this Article, compensatory damages (i.e., the amount by wh	nich
any player has been injured as a result of such violation) and non-comp	
satory damages (i.e., the amount exceeding compensatory damages) s	
be awarded as follows:	
(a) Two times the amount of compensatory damages, in the ev	en t
that all of the Clubs found to have violated Section I of this Article, h	
committed such a violation for the first time. Any Club found to have co	
mitted such a violation for the first time shall be jointly and severally lia	
for two times the amount of compensatory damages.	AD10
(b) Three times the amount of compensatory damages, in the ev	zen t
that any of the Clubs found to have violated Section 1 of the Article, h	
committed such a violation for the second time. In the event that dama	
are awarded pursuant to this Subsection: (i) any Club found to have co	
mitted such a violation for the first time shall be jointly and severally lia	
for two times the amount of compensatory damages; and (ii) any C	
found to have committed such a violation for the second time shall be jo	
ly and severally liable for three times the amount of compensatory damage	
(c) Three times the amount of compensatory damages, plus,	
each Club found to have violated Section 1 of this Article for at least	
third time, a fine of \$3,000,000 in the event that any of the Clubs found	
have violated Section 1 of this Article have committed such violation for	
least the third time. In the event that damages are awarded pursuant to	
Subsection: (i) any Club found to have committed such a violation for	
first time shall be jointly and severally liable for two times the amoun	
compensatory damages; (ii) any Club found to have committed such a	
olation for at least the second time shall be jointly and severally liable	
three times the amount of compensatory damages; and (iii) any Club for	
to have committed such a violation for at least the third time shall, in	
dition, pay a fine of \$3,000,000. For each League Year after the 20	
League Year, each of the enumerated fines set forth in this Subsection 9	
shall increase by the same percentage as the increase in Projected TR	
that League Year over the prior League Year's TR (up to a maximum of	
percent (10%) per League Year).	UCI.
portion (are to per action)	
Section 10. Player Election: A proceeding prosecuting an alleged violate	tion
of Section 1 of this Article shall initially be limited to the issues of liab	ility
and damages sustained to the date of the Special Master's determinati	ion.
In the event the Special Master finds a violation, the player shall make a	de-
termination within thirty (30) days of the date the Special Master's de	ter-
mination is final, or within thirty (30) days after the last game of the sea	.son
for such player (including any playoff games) if the finding is made dur	
the course of the season, whether the player intends to void the applica	
Player Contract or Draft right. If the player voids the applicable Player C	
tract or Draft right, the player may commence a supplemental proceed	
before the Special Master, for the purpose of determining his future da	
	157

article XXVIII, Anti-Collusion	
ges, if any, only after the player h	as signed a new Player Contract or after
<del>he first scheduled game of the ne</del>	xt regular season, whichever is earlier. If
	pplicable Player Contract or Draft right,
	supplemental proceeding before the Spe-
ial Master for the purpose of dete	rmining his future damages, if any.
Section 11. Payment of Damages	: In the event damages are awarded pur-
	ount of compensatory damages shall be
paid to the injured player or play	ers. The amount of non-compensatory
lamages, including any fines, shall	be paid directly to any NFL player pen-
	nefit fund, or any charitable fund for the
	layers, as selected by the NFLPA, subject
o the reasonable approval of the 1	NFL.
	utations: In the event that damages are
	pove, the amount of non-compensatory
	not be included in any of the computa-
	ove. The amount of compensatory dam-
ges awarded will be included in s	uch computations.
	n awarding any amount of damages, the
	unt that, in any League Year in which a
	uld have been authorized to pay out any
salary in excess of that permitted i	under the Salary Cap.
	Any damages awarded pursuant to Sec-
	individual Clubs found liable and those
	indemnified by any other Club or the
NFL.	
	rought for an alleged violation of Section
	er shall order the payment of reasonable
	ty found to have brought such an action
	ch an action without any reasonable ba-
	ense. Otherwise, each party shall pay his
or its own attorneys' fees and cost.	S.
	PA shall have the right to terminate this
Agreement, under the following ci	
	finding or findings of one or more in-
	of this Article with respect to any one
	ally or in total, involved five (5) or more
Clubs and caused injury to 20 or i	
	a finding or findings of one or more in-
tances of a violation of Section 1 c	of this Article with respect to any two (2)
.58	

consecutive NFL seasons which, either individually or in total, involved seven (7) or more Clubs and caused injury to 28 or more players. For purposes of this Section 16(b), a player found to have been injured by a violation of Section 1 of this Article in each of two (2) consecutive seasons shall be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The Proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the ments, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
seven (7) or more Clubs and caused injury to 28 or more players. For purposes of this Section 16(b), a player found to have been injured by a violation of Section 1 of this Article in each of two (2) consecutive seasons shall be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by relephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	Article XXVIII, Anti-Collusion
seven (7) or more Clubs and caused injury to 28 or more players. For purposes of this Section 16(b), a player found to have been injured by a violation of Section 1 of this Article in each of two (2) consecutive seasons shall be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by relephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
poses of this Section 16(b), a player found to have been injured by a violation of Section 1 of this Article in each of two (2) consecutive seasons shall be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA,  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
tion of Section 1 of this Article in each of two (2) consecutive seasons shall be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
NFL season; or  (c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
(c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	be counted as an additional player injured by such a violation for each such
clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have he right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	NFL season; or
clear and convincing evidence that 14 or more Clubs have engaged in a violation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have he right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	(c) Where, in a proceeding brought by the NFLPA, it is shown by
olation or violations of Section 1 of this Article causing injury to one or more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
more NFL players.  (d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
(d) In order to terminate this Agreement:  (i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
(i) The proceeding must be brought by the NFLPA;  (ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
(ii) The NFL and the Special Master must be informed at the outset of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
of any such proceeding that the NFLPA is proceeding under this Section for the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
the purpose of establishing its entitlement to terminate this Agreement; and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
and  (iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
(iii) The Special Master must find that the Clubs engaged in willful collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
collusion with the intent of restraining competition among teams for players.  Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
Section 17. Time Limits: Any action under Section 1 of this Article must be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
be brought within ninety (90) days of the time when the player knows or reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	(10,
reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	reasonably should have known with the exercise of due diligence that he
game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	had a claim, or within ninety (90) days of the first scheduled regular season
claimed, whichever is later. In the absence of a Special Master, the complaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	game in the season in which a violation of Section 1 of this Article is
plaining party shall file such claim with the Court. Any party alleged to have violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
violated Section 1 of this Article shall have the right, prior to any proceedings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
ings on the merits, to make an initial motion to dismiss any complaint that does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.  Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding under this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
der this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	does not comply with the timeliness requirements of this section.
der this Article by the NFLPA, the parties shall confer in person or by telephone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	Section 18. Prior Conference: Prior to the initiation of any proceeding un-
phone to attempt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.	
159	phone to accompt to negotiate a resolution of the dispute.
159	
159	
159	
159	
159	
159	
159	
159	
139	150
	135

Article XXIX, Certifications ARTICLE XXIX CERTIFICATIONS Section 1. Contract Certification: (a) Every Player Contract, or any renegotiation, extension or amendment of a Player Contract, entered into during the term of this Agreement shall contain a certification, executed separately by: (i) the person who executed the Player Contract on behalf of the Club, (ii) the player, and (iii) any player representative who negotiated the contract on behalf of the player confirming that the Player Contract, renegotiation, extension or amendment sets forth all components of the player's remuneration, for his playing of professional football, from the Club or Club Affiliate and that there are no undisclosed agreements of any kind, express or implied, oral or written, or promises, undertakings, representations, commitments, inducements, assurances of intent, or understandings of any kind: (a) involving consideration of any kind to be paid, furnished or made available or guaranteed to the player, or Player Affiliate, by the Club or Club Affiliate either prior to, during, or after the term of the Player Contract; or (b) concerning terms of any renegotiation and/or extension of any Player Contract by a player subject to a Franchise Player or Transition Player designation. In the same certification, the Club, player, and player representative will either confirm that, to the best of their knowledge, no conduct violative of Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion) took place with respect to the contract, renegotiation, extension or amendment in question, or describe such conduct of which they are aware. In the same certification, the Club will confirm that any information regarding the negotiation of such contract provided to the Neutral Verifier pursuant to Article XXX (Consultation and Information Sharing), Section 4 was, at the time the information was provided, true and correct in all material respects. No contract will be approved by the Commissioner unless accompanied by the certifications required by Subsections (a), (b), and (c) above Any failure to execute and submit a certification as required under Section 1(a) above may be deemed evidence of a violation of Article XXV (Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool), Section 1 of this Agreement. Any failure to execute and submit a certification as required under Section 1(b) above may be deemed evidence of a violation of Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion) of this Agreement. Any failure to execute and submit a certification as required under Section 1(c) above may be deemed evidence of a violation of that provision Section 2. End of League Year Certification: At the conclusion of each League Year, the executive primarily responsible for football operations on behalf of each Club shall submit to the 160

Article XXIX, Certificatio
Managamant Caurail a consideration confirming that the Club has not
Management Council a certification confirming that the Club has not,
the extent of his knowledge after reasonable inquiry of all owners and
employees with authority to negotiate Player Contracts, entered into a
undisclosed agreements of any kind, express or implied, oral or written,
promises, undertakings, representations, commitments, inducements, a
surances of intent, or understandings of any kind, as described in Artic
XXV (Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool), Section
Upon receipt of such certification, the Management Council shall forwa
a copy of the certification to the NFLPA.
(b) At the conclusion of each League Year, each player agent rep
senting a player who was under contract to an NFL Club during th
League Year shall submit to the NFLPA a certification confirming, after re
sonable inquiry of all personnel in his or her agency with authority to n
gotiate Player Contracts, that neither he or she nor they has entered in
any undisclosed agreements of any kind, express or implied, oral or wr
ten, or promises, undertakings, representations, commitments, induc-
ments, assurances of intent, or understandings of any kind, as described
Article XXV (Enforcement of the Salary Cap and Entering Player Poo
Section 1. Upon receipt of such certification, the NFLPA shall forward
copy of the certification to the Management Council.
(c) Any failure to execute and submit a certification as required u
der Section 2(a) or 2(b) above, may be deemed evidence of a violation
Article XXV, Section 1 of this Agreement.
(d) At the conclusion of each League Year, the executive primarily 1
sponsible for football operations on behalf of each Club shall submit to t
Management Council a certification confirming that the Club has not,
the extent of his knowledge after reasonable inquiry of all owners and
employees with authority to negotiate Player Contracts, violated the terr
of Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), Section 1, nor received from the NFL
the NFL Management Council any communication disclosing that an NI
Club had negotiated with or is negotiating with any Restricted Free Ager
unless and until an Offer Sheet has been given to the Prior Club, or any U
restricted Free Agent, prior to the execution of a Player Contract with th
Unrestricted Free Agent, where such communication or disclosure is i
consistent with Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), Section 1. Upon receipt
each such certification, the NFL shall forward a copy of the certification
the NFLPA
(e) Any failure to execute a certification as required under Section
2(d) above may be deemed evidence of a violation of Article XXVIII (An
Collusion), Section 1 of this Agreement.
Section 3. False Certification: Any person or Club who knowingly ex
cutes or files a false certification required by Sections 1(a), 1(b), 2(a),
2(b) of this Article shall be subject to a fine of up to \$375,000, upon a fin
ing of such violation by the Special Master. Authority to impose such a fi
16

Article XXIX, Certifications
shall rest with the Special Master or the Commissioner, consistent with the
allocation of authority in Article XXV (Enforcement of the Salary Cap and
Entering Player Pool), Section 6(b). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no
circumstances chall a fine under this section has imposed upon any namen
circumstances shall a fine under this section be imposed upon any person
or Club if such person or Club is also being sanctioned for the same con-
duct under Article XXV, Section 6 above.
162
162

Article XXX, Consultation a	nd Information Sharinş
ARTICLE XXX CONSULTATION AND INFORMATIO	N SHARING
Section 1. Consultation and Communications:	
(a) In any Capped Year, during the period from	
ly 15, or the scheduled date of the first day of the first	
that season, whichever is later, of each League Year co	
ment, the Executive Vice President for Labor Relation	ns of the NFL (or his
designee) shall meet in person or by telephone con-	
with the General Counsel of the NFLPA (or his desig	
of reviewing each Club's Club Salary summary and ad	
terpretation of the Salary Cap rendered since the last	such meeting, or a
otherwise agreed to by the parties.	1 1 ,
(b) Subject to any claim of attorney-client and/o	
ilege, any communications under this Section may be	
the NFL or the NFLPA in any proceeding. By agreeing ther the NFL nor the NFLPA intends to waive or shall	
waived any attorney-client or other privilege with resp	
cations.	ect to any commun
Cations.	
Section 2. Salary Summaries: During the period between	
first day of the regular season during any Capped Yea	
vide the NFLPA with Salary and Team Salary summar	
a weekly basis. Upon the first date of the regular seaso	
mainder of any Capped Year, such information shall be	
it is prepared for use by the NFL (but no less often tha	
Prior to the first day of the regular season during any	
NEL shall provide the NFLPA with an estimate of Pro	
vised estimate on the first day of each month thereafte	er in any such year.
Section 3. Notice of Invalid Contract: If the NFL in	nforms a Club that a
proposed player transaction would be inconsistent w	rith or in violation o
the terms of the Settlement Agreement or this Agreem	ent as interpreted by
the NFL, the NFL shall promptly notify the NFLPA th	
tation has been communicated and the basis for sucl	
NFL shall provide such notice as soon as possible, l	
than five (5) business days following the communicat	tion of such interpre
tation to the Club.	
Section 4. Neutral Verifier: The NFLPA shall designate	te, subject to the rea
sonable approval of the NFL, a third party to serve as	
Player Contract offers (the "Neutral Verifier"). A Club	
a Player Contract offer may contact the Neutral Verifie	
her to contact the Club that is asserted to have extend	
fy the terms and conditions of the offer. The Neutral	
	163

Article XXX, Consultation and Information Sharing
ly contact the offering Club to ascertain such terms and conditions, and shall promptly advise the inquiring Club of such information, and shall promptly advise the affected player of the inquiry and the information communicated. Communications pursuant to this paragraph shall be by telephone or telecopy, and the costs of the Neutral Verifier shall be equally bome by the NFL on the one hand, and the NFLPA on the other hand.
Section 5. Copies: Within two (2) business days of their receipt by the NFL, the NFL shall provide to the NFLPA, at no expense, a copy of any and all Player Contracts and Offer Sheets that are entered into or extended during the term of this Agreement.
Section 6. Meetings: During each League Year covered by this Agreement, the Executive Vice President for Labor Relations of the NFL (or his designee) shall meet once a month with the Executive Director of the NFLPA (or his designee), for the purpose of reviewing the implementation of this Agreement.
164

Article XXXI, Expa	1510
ARTICLE XXXI EXPANSION	
Section 1. Veteran Allocation: The Clubs may determine during the	em
of this Agreement to expand the number of Clubs and to have exi	
Clubs make available for assignment to the expansion Clubs the cont	
of a certain number of veteran players, up to an average of three (3)	
Club, excluding any player who has a no trade clause in his Player Con-	
Section 2. Additional Compensatory Picks: The Clubs may decide the	e se
ection position for expansion teams in the college draft, and may allo	
o each expansion Club additional special draft selections in the drafts	
prior to each of the first three (3) seasons in which the expansion Clubs	
articipate in regular league play, up to a maximum of one additional	
pecial draft selection for each expansion Club in each round of the dr	
each such year.	VI ( I
Section 3. Entering Player Pool Adjustment: The Entering Player	200]
and the Rookie Allocation for each expansion team, will be adjusted	
account for draft selections awarded to expansion teams pursuan	
Section 2.	
Section 4. Relocation Bonus: Any Veteran player selected in any expar	cia
allocation during the term of this Agreement will receive a bonu	
\$30,000 upon reporting to the expansion Club for pre-season train	
camp, and an additional bonus of \$40,000 upon being placed on the	
ve or Inactive List, or remaining on the Injured Reserved List, after the	
ginning of the first regular season game played by the expansion Club.	
total amounts paid to players pursuant to this Section shall not be ind	
ed as Player Costs, Benefits, or Salary under Article XXIV (Guaran	
League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary) of Agreement.	tnı
	16.

Article XXXII, Other Provisions ARTICLE XXXII OTHER PROVISIONS Section 1. CFL Rule: No Club may sign any player who in the same year has been under contract to a Canadian Football League ("CFL") club at the end of that CFL club's season (regular season or postseason, whichever is applicable). Section 2. Physically Unable to Perform: Any player placed on a Physically Unable to Perform list ("PUP") will be paid his full salary while on such list. His contract will not be tolled for the period he is on PUP, except in the last year of his contract, when the player's contract will be tolled if he is still physically unable to perform his football services as of the sixth regular season game. Section 3. Non-Football Injury: A player who is placed on a Non-Football Injury or Illness list ("N-F/I") will not be entitled to any compensation under his contract while on such list but, except as provided below, his contract will continue to run while in such status. A player on N-F/I who is in the final year of his contract (including an option year) will have his contract tolled. However, if the player is physically able to perform his football services on or before the sixth regular season game, the club must pay the player his negotiated salary (pro rata) for the balance of the season in order to toll such player's contract. If such player is taken off N-F/I during the period when such action is allowed by League rules, his contract will not be tolled. Section 4. Roster Exemption: Certain Players Not Under Contract. After the final roster reduction a Club must agree in writing with an unsigned player who is either an Unrestricted Free Agent, Transition Player, or Franchise Player, prior to signing a Player Contract with such player, on what compensation, if any, the player will be paid if he is placed in a roster exempt status. Players Under Contract. If a Club obtains a roster exemption for a player under contract who does not report to his Club until after the first roster reduction, the player will not be entitled to pre-season or regular season compensation until such exemption is removed, provided the player is given written notice of such fact upon reporting to the Club. If such notice is not given to the player, the player must be paid his salary during his exemption. (c) Restricted Players. Any player whose contract has expired and who either (i) has two (2) but less than three (3) Accrued Seasons or (ii) is a Restricted Free Agent pursuant to Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency), Section 2, and who has been given the required tender pursuant to Article XVIII (Veterans With Less Than Three (3) Accrued Seasons), Section 2, or 166

Article XXXII, Other Provisions
Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency), Sections 2(b)(i) or (ii), and who has not
signed a contract and has not reported to his Club's pre-season training
camp, may be placed on the roster exempt list of his Club under the fol-
lowing conditions:
(i) If the player has not reported at least the day before the Club's
second pre-season game, he may be placed on roster exempt until the day
following the Club's first regular season game.
(ii) If the player has not reported at least the day before the Club's
third pre-season game, he may be placed on roster exempt until the day fol-
lowing the Club's second regular season game.
(iii) If the player has not reported at least the day before the Club's
fourth pre-season game, he may be placed on roster exempt until the day
following the third regular season game scheduled after the date he actual-
ly reports.  ———————————————————————————————————
pursuant to Article XXXII, Section 4(c) shall be entitled to full compensa-
tion from his Club for any week in which his Club has a "bye" after the date
he reports, but while he is still on the roster exempt list. Thus, any such
player may not lose more than three (3) weeks of salary as a result of being
placed on the roster exempt list. This agreement shall not affect the num-
ber of regular season games for which the player can be placed on the ros-
ter exempt list, and thus for which the player may not play for his Club, in
accordance with Subsections (i)-(iii) above. Nothing herein shall affect any
right or obligation the player or Club otherwise may have concerning com-
pensation to the player.
(v) No player may be placed on roster exempt under this Subsection
unless the Club has provided written notice to the player and the NFLPA
of its intent to place the player on roster exempt at least five (5) days prior
to the Club's second pre-season game. Once such written notice is provid-
ed, the Club must place the player on roster exempt in accordance with
Subsections (i)-(iii) above. For purposes of this Article, extra pre-season
games such as the Canton Hall of Fame Game and the American Bowl shall
not count. When placed on roster exempt pursuant to this Subsection, the
player shall not be entitled to compensation.
(d) Except as provided in Subsection (c) above, for purposes of this
Section, roster exemptions shall be for no more than two (2) weeks of the
regular season.
Section 5. Arena Football Players:
(a) Players under an NFL Player Contract may not be allocated to a
club in the Arena League, whether or not that Arena League club is com-
monly owned with an NFL Club.
(b) Otherwise eligible Arena League players who would be Rookies
in the NFL may be drafted by any NFL Club pursuant to current draft pro-
cedures, even if under contract to an Arena League Club.
167

F	Article XXXII, Other Provisions
	(c) Before a player under contract in the Arena League may be
9	signed to an NFL Player Contract, he must be released by the Arena League
	club from any pre-existing contract obligations in the Arena League, in-
	cluding any residual contract rights relating to negotiation, first refusal, etc.,
	and except for players to whom an NFL Club has draft rights, will be con-
	sidered an Unrestricted Free Agent. This provision refers solely to contrac-
t	ual rights between a player and a team in the Arena Football League and
	loes not refer to the terms of any collective bargaining agreement in the
F	Arena League.
	(d) A player whose most recent contract to play professional football
	was with an AFL team ("Related AFL Team") that shares common owner-
	ship with an NFL Club ("Related NFL Club") may not sign a Player Con-
	ract with that Related NFL Club until after a period of 72 hours following
	he termination or expiration of the player's contract with the Related AFL
	Team. During that 72-hour period, the player shall be completely free to ne-
	gotiate and sign a Player Contract with any other Club. The terms of this
	Subsection (d) are subject to any rights that any Club may have under Ar-
	icle XVI (College Draft), and any Club that has drafted such a player con-
	sistent with the terms of this Agreement may sign such a player at any time
I	permitted by this Agreement.  (e) NFL clubs and Arena League clubs may have common practice
f	(e) NFL clubs and Arena League clubs may have common practice acilities, but may not participate in common classroom work, film study,
	drills, scrimmages, or other on- or off-field work.
	(f) Any NFL player suspended for one year or less in the NFL by the
(	Commissioner or his Club may not play for an Arena League team that is
	commonly-owned with his NFL Club during any term of his suspension
	hat overlaps with the period of time the player is under contract to his NFL
	Club.
	(g) If an Arena League club that is commonly-owned with an NFL
(	Club engages in conduct that would violate NFL Rules, including but not
	imited to the NFL's anti-tampering policy, the violation shall be attributed
t	o the NFL Club, so long as any sanctions are imposed consistent with the
t	erms of this Agreement and the NFL Constitution and Bylaws.
1	1.68

Article XXXIII, Squad Size
ARTICLE XXXIII
SQUAD SIZE
Section 1. Active List: For each regular season, the Active List limit will be 45 players per Club. This limit may not be reduced by the Clubs for the duration of this Agreement; provided, however, that individual Clubs may carry less than 45 players on their Active Lists during the regular season, but at no time less than 42.
Section 2. Pre-Season: The pre-season cutdown dates and active player limits on such dates will be as determined by the Clubs. In the event the Clubs make a determination during the term of this Agreement that they wish to institute a "down-and-up" once during the pre-season, they may do so, provided that the active player limit may not be reduced below 40 at any time during the pre-season and the Active List limit must return to 45 by the start of the regular season.
Section 3. Inactive List: Inactive List players will receive the same benefits and protections as Active List players.
Section 4. Active and Inactive List Limit: In any League Year, a Club's Ac-
tive and Inactive Lists shall not exceed 53 players.
169

Article XXXIV, Practice Squads ARTICLE XXXIV PRACTICE SQUADS Section 1. Practice Squads: (a) The League may elect in any League Year in accordance with this Article to establish practice squads not to exceed eight (8) players per Club. The League's election in any one season shall not determine or affect its election in any subsequent season. The League may elect to allow some or all Clubs to add to their practice squads one additional player, who shall not count against the limit above, whose citizenship and principal place of residence are outside the United States and its Territories ("International Player"). The League's election in any one season shall not determine or affect its election in any subsequent season. Such International Players shall be subject to the same terms and conditions of employment that apply to other practice players except that they (1) may not, during the term of their practice player contract, negotiate or sign an NFL Player Contract with any Club; and (2) may not practice with any Club following the last Conference Championship Game unless both Conference Championship teams have such a player. In addition, notwithstanding the provisions of Section 4 below, such International Player shall be eligible to serve on a Practice Squad for three (3) additional seasons after the completion of the player's year(s) as an International Player. As set forth in Article XXXIV, Section 3, the weekly salary for such international players shall not be included in the employing Club's Team Salary and shall be deducted from the calculation of the Salary Cap in the same manner as any Player Benefit. Section 2. Signing With Other Clubs: Any player under contract to a Club as a practice squad player shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club at any time during the League Year, to serve as a player on any Club's Active or Inactive List, and any Club is completely free to negotiate and sign such a Player Contract with such player, without penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or First Refusal Rights of any kind, or any signing period, except that such player shall not be permitted to sign a Player Contract with another Club to serve as a practice squad player while under contract as a practice squad player. Notwithstanding Subsection (a) above, a practice squad player may not sign an NFL Player Contract with his Club's next opponent later than 4:00 p.m., New York time, on the sixth day preceding the game (except in bye weeks, when the prohibition commences on the tenth day preceding the game). Section 3. Salary: Minimum salary for a practice squad player shall be 170

Article XXXIV, Practice Squ	ads
\$4.700	.1
\$4,700 per week for the 2006-07 League Years, \$5,200 per week for	
2008-10 League Years and the 2011 League Year if it is an Uncapped Ye	
and \$5,700 per week for the 2011 League Year if it is a Capped Year and	
2012 League Year, including postseason weeks in which his Club is in	the
playoffs.	
Section 4. Eligibility:	
(a) The practice squad shall consist of the following players, prov	id-
ed that they have not served more than two (2) previous seasons on a Pr	
tice Squad: (i) players who do not have an Accrued Season of NFL exp	
ence; and (ii) free agent players who were on the Active List for fewer th	
nine (9) regular season games during their only Accrued Season(s). An o	
erwise eligible player may be a practice squad player for a third season of the first season beautiful that according to the season beautiful to the s	
ly if the Club by which he is employed that season has at least 53 play	eis
on its Active/Inactive List during the entire period of his employment.	
(b) A player shall be deemed to have served on a Practice Squad	
a season if he has passed the club's physical and been a member of	
club's Practice Squad for at least three (3) regular season or postseas	
games during his first two (2) Practice Squad seasons, and for at least of	
regular season or postseason game during his third Practice Squad season	
(A bye week counts as a game provided that the player is not termina	ted
until after the regular season or postseason weekend in question.)	
Section 5. Active List: If a player on the Practice Squad of one club (C.	пЬ
A) signs an NFL Player Contract with another club (Club B), (1) the pl	
er shall receive three (3) weeks salary of his NFL Player Contract at the	
player Active/Inactive List minimum even if he is terminated by Club B p	
or to earning that amount, and (2) Club B is required to count the pla	
on its 53-player Active/Inactive List for three (3) games (a bye week cou	
as a game) even if he is terminated or assigned via waivers to another co	
or is signed as a free agent to another club's 53-player roster or another	
club's Practice Squad prior to that time. If the player is terminated from	
Club B's 53-player roster and signed to Club B's Practice Squad, he sh	
continue to count on the club's 53-player Active/Inactive List but shall a	
count against the eight-player Practice Squad limit until the three-game	
quirement has been fulfilled. If a player is terminated prior to the comp	
tion of the three-game period and is signed to Club B's Practice Squad o	
signed or assigned to another club's 53-player roster or Practice Squad, a	
salary (as that term is defined in Article XXIV, Section 1(c)) that he recei	
from any NFL club applicable to the three-game period shall be an off	
against the three (3) weeks salary that he is entitled to receive from Club	В.
	71

Article XXXV, Off-Season Workouts ARTICLE XXXV OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS Section 1. Voluntary Workouts: No player shall be required to attend or participate in any off-season workout program or classroom instruction of a Club other than as provided in Article XXXVI (Minicamps). Any other Club off-season workout programs and classroom instruction sessions shall be strictly voluntary and take place in the manner and time period set forth in this Article. Section 2. Time Periods: Subject to the limitations in Subsection (b) below, from the end of the previous NFL season until the opening of training camp, Clubs may schedule or conduct off-season workout programs for no more than fourteen (14) total weeks, and no more than four (4) workouts per week, for any individual player. Such workout programs shall not be permitted on weekends. During such workout programs, there may be no more than fourteen (14) days of organized team practice activity, to be defined by the Player/Club Operations Committee. Nothing herein shall prevent a Club from permitting an individual player to work-out on his own on weekends using Club facilities if he wishes to do so. Each year off-season workout programs may not begin, and players may not be asked to voluntarily attend any such program, earlier than a date to be agreed upon by the Management Council and the NFLPA, and announced before the conclusion of the prior regular season. Each year on a date to be agreed upon by the parties, each Club shall provide the Management Council and the NFLPA with the Club's schedule for its off-season workout program that year, and shall advise the Management Council and the NFLPA in writing in advance of any changes to that schedule; if the Management Council provides such information to the NFLPA, the Club's obligation under this sentence shall be deemed satisfied. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any player who (1) is under contract or tender to an NFL Club; and (2) has been officially allocated by that Club to the NFL Europe League may commence voluntary off-season workouts with his NFL Club on the day following the NFL Europe League's prescribed yearly deadline for allocation of NFL players. Section 3. Payment: Each player shall receive at least the following amounts per day for any workouts or classroom instruction in which he participates pursuant to a Club's voluntary off-season workout program, provided the player fulfills the Club's reasonable off-season workout requirements: \$110 for the 2006 League Year; \$120 for the 2007-08 League Years; \$130 for the 2009-10 League Years and the 2011 League Year if it is an Uncapped Year; and \$145 for the 2011 League Year if it is a Capped Year and the 2012 League Year. Players who (1) are under contract or tender to 172

Article XXXV, Off-Season Wo	rkouts
an NFL Club; and (2) have been officially allocated by that Club to the	e NFI
Europe League who participate in a Club's off-season workout pro	
may also receive expenses for travel, board, and lodging subject to the	
and conditions set forth in Article XXIV, Section 7(e)(iv)(3).	CTITIS
and conditions set total in Article 2xxx, section 7 (c)(tv)(o).	
Section 4. Injuries: Any player injured during off-season workouts v	
protected in the same manner as if injured during the Club's pre-s	
training camp, provided he is working out at the Club's facility und	er the
direction of a Club official.	
Section 5. Miscellaneous:	
(a) No Club official shall indicate to a player that the Club's o	ff-sea
son workout program or classroom instruction is not voluntary (or	
player's failure to participate in a workout program or classroom instru	
will result in the player's failure to make the Club). Contact work	
"live" blocking, tackling, pass rushing, bump-and-run) is expressly p ited in all off-season workouts. All Clubs, coaches and other Club of	
shall follow all of the rules regarding off-season workouts set forth i	n Ap
pendix L hereto.	
(b) During the off-season program period, except for the for	
(14) days of organized team practice activity and mini-camps, player	
be (1) at the Club facility no more than four (4) hours per day, no	
than four (4) days per week, and not during weekends; and (2) on th	
no more than ninety (90) minutes per day. In addition, the Club ma	
specify to any player more than two (2) specific hours a day during	which
it suggests that the player be at club facilities. Any player participating	g in ar
off-season workout program may select the other two (2) hours in wh	ich he
wishes to attend to conduct his weight training, etc., as long as he de	oes so
during the hours of operations of the Club's weight room.	
Section 6. Pre-Training Camp Period: During the ten (10) conse	cutive
days immediately prior to the mandatory veteran reporting date for	
Club's pre-season training camp (as specified in Article XXXVII, Secti	
no veteran player (other than (i) quarterbacks and (ii) other players w	
were on the Injured Reserve, Physically Unable to Perform or Non-Fo	
Injury or Illness list at the end of the previous season; or (2) failed a	
ical examination given by a team physician at any time after the last	
of the previous season; or (3) sustained a football-related or non-foo	
related injury or illness during the off-season; or (4) had surgery during	
off-season regarding a football or non-football-related condition rega	
of when such condition arose) shall be permitted to participate in a	
ganized workouts or other organized football activity of any kind, of	
football activity with any coach, on either a voluntary or involuntary	
in connection with or on behalf of the Club or Club Affiliate. This pr	ohibi
tion shall apply notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreeme	nt, o
	173

## Article XXXV, Off-Season Workouts any provision in any Player Contract. Notwithstanding the above, nothing in this Section shall prevent any player from using any Club facility, subject to League rules and the Club's permission, to work out on his own at any time on a voluntary basis without the participation of any coach, trainer or other Club personnel. Nothing in this Section shall prohibit organized player activity in personal appearances or promotional activities on behalf of the Club or the League which have been agreed to by the player. Section 7. Rookie Premiere: Invited Rookies will be permitted by their respective Clubs to attend the NFL Players Rookie Premiere provided that: (i) such event is scheduled during the month of May; (ii) such event encompasses a maximum of four (4) consecutive days, including both a Saturday and a Sunday; and (iii) the NFLPA provides the Management Council with the dates for the next Rookie Premiere not later than February 1 of each year. Section 8. Enforcement: The head coach, who is responsible for any conduct in violation of Sections 5 or 6 of this Article (including but not limited to the rules in Appendix L), shall be subject to a fine to be determined by the Commissioner, which fine(s) shall not be reimbursable by the Club or any other person. The NFLPA and any player involved in any such violation shall each have the right to enforce Sections 5 or 6 of this Article (including but not limited to the rules in Appendix L), through an expedited non-injury grievance arbitration proceeding conducted pursuant to Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance) without charge to the four (4) grievances referenced in the third and fourth sentences of Section 4 of that Article. As soon as practicable after the commencement of any such proceeding, the NFLPA shall be provided with all tape, film, or other recorded evidence of any workout that is the subject of the proceeding. In the event that the Arbitrator finds any violation of Sections 5 or 6 of this Article (including but not limited to the rules in Appendix L), the Commissioner shall promptly impose the fine upon the head coach, and the League shall promptly provide the NFLPA with written evidence that the fine has been paid and donated to a qualified charitable organization. Any head coach who is the subject of a proceeding under this section shall have the right to participate in the proceeding and defend himself. It shall be an absolute defense if the head coach proves that the team's actions were based on a good faith interpretation of Sections 5 and 6 of this Article, and the rules set forth in Appendix L. (b)(i) The Management Council and the NFLPA shall each designate one or more representatives to investigate claims of violations of the rules set forth above or any other rules relating to off-season workouts set forth in this Agreement. At the request of either party, these representatives will inspect appropriate areas of Club facilities without notice to the Club and, upon request from any representative, shall be provided, as quickly as reasonably possible, with copies of film or other documentation any repre-174

Article XXXV, Off-Season Workouts	
sentative deems relevant to any possible violation.	
(ii) Within forty-eight (48) hours of the commencement of a com-	
plaint by the NFLPA to the Management Council, or sooner if practical, the	
Executive Director of the NFLPA and the Executive Vice President-Labor	
Relations of the NFL shall be advised of the status of the complaint and	
these persons shall attempt to determine if a violation occurred. If they are	
unable to agree upon the outcome, the matter will be immediately referred	
to a non-injury grievance arbitrator who will render a decision within forty-	
eight (48) hours of the submission of the dispute. If the arbitrator deter-	
mines that a violation has occurred, or if the Executive Director of the	
NFLPA and the Executive Vice President-Labor Relations of the NFL agree	
that a violation has occurred, the next scheduled week of the Club's off-sea-	
son program shall be cancelled, excluding mini-camps, and no player may	
work out at any team facility during the cancelled week. However, in such	
event, players participating in the Club's off-season program shall be	
deemed to have participated in the required number of days for the can-	
celled week in order to qualify for off-season workout pay. If the arbitrator	
finds two (2) separate violations of these rules in the same League Year, the	
Commissioner shall cause the Club to forfeit a fourth-round draft selection	
in the next draft in which the Club has such a selection. No conduct oc-	
curring prior to the date upon which any non-injury grievance is filed un-	
der these rules may serve as the basis for a finding of a second violation by	
a Club; a second violation by a Club in the same League Year must be pred-	
icated upon facts arising after the grievance alleging the first violation has	
been filed.	
(iii) Except as provided in the fourth preceding sentence, these lim-	
itations on off-season workouts shall not preclude any player from working	
out on his own at any time, including weekends. By agreeing to the sanc-	
tions in this Subsection (b), the parties have not waived or affected their re-	
spective positions as to the issue of the Commissioner's authority to im-	_
pose discipline, including the forfeiture of draft choices, for conduct with-	
in the scope of his authority under the Constitution and Bylaws.	
	_
175	

ARTICLE XXXVI	
MINICAMPS	
etian 1 Number Food League Veer ood Club may held a marine	ım of
action 1. Number: Each League Year each Club may hold a maximuse mandatory minicamp for veteran players. If a Club hires a new	
each after the end of the regular season, that Club may hold two (2	
tional voluntary minicamps for veteran players. There is no limitation	
e number of minicamps a Club may hold for rookie players.	
ction 2. Length: No minicamp may exceed three (3) days in length	pluc
tion 2. Length: No minicamp may exceed three (3) days in length to day for physical examinations. If possible, minicamps should be s	
ed for weekends and not in conflict with previously scheduled med	
the NFLPA Board of Reps or the annual NFLPA convention.	
ection 3. Expenses:  (a) Any veteran player who attends a minicamp will receive management.	aal al
wances in accordance with Article XXXIX (Meal Allowance), Section	
nis Agreement, plus all travel expenses to and from the camp, plus	
em" payments at the rate provided in Article XXXVII (Salaries), Sect	
this Agreement. In addition, the Club will provide housing at minic	
r players coming from out-of-town.	_
(b) If a rookie player (defined as in Article XXXVIII, Section 1) s	
Player Contract with any Club for the prior League Year, he shall re	
r each day that he attends minicamp, the following compensation, b	
her compensation: (i) the prorated portion of the weekly per diem	
ed for the current League Year (as set forth in Article XXXVII, Sectic i) the meal allowance specified for the current League Year (as set fo	
rticle XXXIX, Section 1); and (iii) all travel expenses to and from the c	
as housing (for players coming from out-of-town).	,
stion 4. Contact. There will be no contact weak (e.g. "live" bloc	olaine or
ection 4. Contact: There will be no contact work (e.g., "live" bloc ckling, pass rushing, bump-and-run) or use of pads (helmets perm	
minicamps.	niteu)
•	
ection 5. Injuries: Any player injured in a Club's minicamp will be	
cted in the same manner as if injured during the Club's pre-season	train-
g camp.	
76	

	Article XXXVII, Pre-Season Training Camp
	ARTICLE XXXVII
	SON TRAINING CAMPS
Section 1 Definition: For:	purposes of this Article, a "rookie player" is de
	s not completed one season in which a year c
	Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan has been earned, and
	d as any player who has completed one or mor
	Credited Service has been earned under suc
Plan(s).	
Section 2. Room and Boar	rd: All players will receive room and board du
	camp, and housing between training camp and
	llub's first regular season game for those player
	shed residence in the Team city.
Section 3. Rookie Per Dier	m: A rookie player will receive "per diem" pay
	er week in the 2006 League Year, \$800 per weel
	rs, \$825 per week in the 2009-10 League Year
and the 2011 League Year i	if it is an Uncapped Year, and \$850 per week i
the 2011 League Year if it is	s a Capped Year and the 2012 League Year, com
mencing with the first day	of pre-season training camp and ending on
week prior to the Club's fir	st regular season game.
Section 4. Veteran Per Die	m: A veteran player will receive "per diem" pay
	per week in the 2006-07 League Years, \$1,225
per week in the 2008-10 L	eague Years and the 2011 League Year if it is a
	75 per week in the 2011 League Year if it is
	League Year, commencing with the first day of
	nd ending one week prior to the Club's first reg
	dditional \$200 per week during the pre-season
	b's first pre-season game (exclusive of the Can
	l any International Game) and ending one wee
prior to the Club's first reg	uiar season game.
Section 5. Reporting: No	veteran player other than quarterbacks and in
jured players, will be requir	red to report to a Club's official pre-season train
	n (15) days (including one day for physical ex
aminations) prior to its f	first scheduled pre-season game or July 15
whichever is later. The July	15 date will not apply to Clubs participating it
the Canton Hall of Fame	Game or any American Bowl game schedule
around the Canton Hall of	Fame Game date.
Section 6. Number of Pre-	Season Games: The NFL will use its best effort
to hold no more than four	
	17

Section 7. Telephones: Whenever possible, a player will be permitted to have a telephone in his room at pre-season training camp at his own expense.  Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	Section 7. Telephones: Whenever possible, a player will be permitted to have a telephone in his room at pre-season training camp at his own expense.  Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.
have a telephone in his room at pre-season training camp at his own expense.  Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	have a telephone in his room at pre-season training camp at his own expense.  Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
pense.  Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	Section 8. Expenses: Clubs will reimburse all players under contract for reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	reasonable traveling expenses incurred in reaching training camp from the players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	players' residences, upon submission of vouchers. There will be no deductions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
tions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	tions by the Clubs for these payments. Players who are released by a Club will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submission of vouchers.	will be reimbursed for their return trips to their residences, upon submis-
	sion of vouchers.
170	178

	Article XXXVIII, Salar
	TICLE XXXVIII SALARIES
Sections 1-5. [Omitted]	
	06 League Year, the Paragraph 5 Salary of a ve List at any time during the regular seaso
<u>League Year</u>	<u>2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 201</u>
Zero Credited Seasons	275 285 295 310 325 340 35
One Credited Season	350 360 370 385 400 415 43
Two Credited Seasons	425 435 445 460 475 490 50
Three Credited Seasons	500 510 520 535 550 565 58
Four-Six Credited Seasons	585 595 605 620 635 650 66
Seven-Nine Credited Seasons	710 720 730 745 760 775 79
	810 820 830 845 860 875 89
(all amounts in thousands of d	
if the 2010 League Year is Unca	ase \$10,000 from the prior League Year (e., pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 inste 06 League Year, the Minimum Salary of a
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 inste 06 League Year, the Minimum Salary of a nactive List (excluding practice squad) sh
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of League Year, the Minimum Salary of a nactive List (excluding practice squad) shall be 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 201
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of League Year, the Minimum Salary of a nactive List (excluding practice squad) shall be 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 201 180 190 200 215 230 245 26
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Season	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of 2010 shall be \$320,000
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Seasons Two Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of the season
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Seasons Two Credited Seasons Three Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of the season
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Seasons Two Credited Seasons Three Credited Seasons Four-Six Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season for 2010 shall be \$320,000 inste
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Seasons Two Credited Seasons Three Credited Seasons Four-Six Credited Seasons Seven-Nine Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season shall be \$3
if the 2010 League Year is Uncafor a player with zero Credited of \$325,000).  (b) Beginning in the 20 player not on a Club's Active/I be as follows:  League Year Zero Credited Seasons One Credited Seasons Two Credited Seasons Three Credited Seasons Four-Six Credited Seasons	pped, then the minimum Paragraph 5 Sala Seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a seasons for 2010 shall be \$320,000 instead of a season shall be \$3

Article XXXVIII, Sala	ries
for a player with zoof \$230,000).	ero Credited Seasons for 2010 shall be \$225,000 instead
Section 7. Credite	ed Season: For purposes of calculating Credited Seasons
	only, a player shall earn one Credited Season for each sea-
	he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a
	or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of
	tatus, shall not include games for which this player was
	t Commissioner Permission List; (ii) the Reserve PUP List
	n-football injury; (iii) a Club's Practice or Developmental
Squad; or (iv) a C	lub's Injured Reserve List.
Section 8. Other (	Compensation: A player will be entitled to receive a sign-
	onus, additional salary payments, incentive bonuses and
such other provisi	ons as may be negotiated between his Club (with the as-
	nagement Council) and the player or his NFLPA-certified
	nd the player or his NFLPA-certified agent will negotiate
	r such other compensation; provided, however, that a
	required to deal with the player or his NFLPA-certified
	ive or tandem basis for two (2) or more players on that
	this Section will be affected by Article III (Scope of Agree-
ment), Section 2.	
Section 9. Arbitra	tion: The question of whether or not the Club, the Man-
	the player or his NFLPA-certified agent has engaged in
	ntions over such other compensation may be the subject
	evance under Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance). If the ar-
	any party did not engage in good faith negotiations, he
	and desist order; provided, however, that the arbitrator
	iny party to agree to anything or require the making of a
concession by any	7 party in negotiations.
	ent: Unless agreed upon otherwise between the Club and
	ayer will be paid at the rate of 100% of his salary in equal
	ly installments over the course of the regular season com-
	first regular season game. Nothing in this Article invali-
	e affects any deferred compensation arrangement or any
	payment which may have been entered into between a
	or which after the execution of this Agreement may be a Club and the player or his NFLPA-certified agent.
negotiated betwee	That Club and the player of his NYLFA-certified agent.
	red Paragraph 5: A Player Contract may provide for de-
	chan 50% of the player's Salary up to and including a to-
	nillion, and may provide for deferral of no more than 75%
of the player's Sala	ary in excess of \$1 million.
180	

Article XXXVIII, Sa	ılarıe
Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games: The League and/or (	Club
cannot at any time during this Agreement increase the number of re	gula
season games per team from the standard of sixteen (16) without pr	
ing ninety (90) days notice in writing to the NFLPA and thereafter ne	
ating with the NFLPA with regard to additional compensation to be pa	iid t
players for additional regular season games. If the parties are unable to	
on additional compensation within thirty (30) days after notice has	
given, the issue of additional compensation may be submitted by e	
party to the Impartial Arbitrator under Article XXVII (Impartial Arbitrator under Article XXVII)	
for an expedited hearing and a final and binding decision. The Impartia	
bitrator will have the full authority to decide the amount of additional	
pensation to which the players will be entitled. In no event will the re	
season be extended during this Agreement to include more than eigh	itee
(18) games per team.	
Section 13. Copies of Contracts: In connection with the NFLPA's e	velu
sive right to represent all players in its bargaining unit in negotiations	
NFL Clubs, it is agreed and understood that: (a) copies of all cont	
signed by Rookie and Veteran players after the date of execution of	
Agreement will be provided to the NFLPA within two (2) days of the	
ceipt by the Management Council; and (b) all information in such continuous c	
will be made available to all Clubs by the Management Council. Any	
pute regarding compliance of (a) above shall be resolved by the Imp	
Arbitrator. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be r	
within ten (10) days of the application, and shall consider all information	
relating to such dispute submitted by such date. The determination of	
Impartial Arbitrator shall be final and Clubs are prohibited from neg	
ing for or insisting upon any confidentiality clauses in Player Contract	ts.
Section 14. Split Contracts:	
(a) [Omitted]	
(b) After the point in the regular season at which a player with	fou
(4) or more Accrued Seasons who signed his Player Contract when he	
a Restricted Free Agent has been placed on the Active List of his Clu	
must for the balance of that regular season be paid his Active List sale	
he is thereafter placed on the Inactive List, whether or not his Player	
tract calls for a lower salary if he is placed on the Inactive List.	COII
time cano not a romer smary ir no to praced on the fractive root.	
Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts: The	NFI
may require that by a prescribed date certain, each Club must deposit	
a segregated account the present value, calculated using as a discoun	
the one-year Treasury Note rate as published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i>	
February 1 of each year, of the gross amount, less \$1,000,000, of def	
and guaranteed compensation owed by that Club with respect to	
and Saaranteed compensation owed by that Club with respect to	CIU
	18

Article XXXVIII, Salaries	
Afficie AAAV III, Salaries	
funding of Player Contracts involving deferred or guaranteed compensa- tion; provided, however, that with respect to guaranteed contracts, the	
amount of unpaid compensation for past or future services to be included in the funding calculation shall not exceed seventy-five (75%) percent of	
the total amount of the contract compensation. The present value of any future years' salary payable to a player pursuant to an injury guarantee pro-	
vision in his NFL Player Contract(s), shall not be considered owed by a Club under this Section until after the Club has acknowledged that the	
player's injury qualifies him to receive the future payments.	
182	

	Article XXXVIII-A, Minimum Salary Benef
	ARTICLE XXXVIII-A
	MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT
Section	1. Qualifying Players: For purposes of this Article, a "Qualifyin
	shall be defined as a player with four (4) or more Credited Season:
	contract has expired or been terminated, who signs a Qualifyin
Contra	t.
Section	2. Qualifying Contracts: For purposes of this section, a "Qualify
	ntract" shall be defined as a Player Contract signed by a Qualifyin
	hat (a) covers only a single League Year and (b) contains no term
	ct compensation in any way other than (1) the applicable minimui
	oh 5 Salary, (2) up to \$40,000 in additional compensation for th
	B League Years, or up to \$50,000 in additional compensation for the
	League Years (e.g., signing bonus allocation, roster, report, or an
	re (LTBE or not)), and/or (3) a guarantee for salary and/or Salary ac
	f up to the Minimum Salary for a player with two (2) Credited Sea
	g., \$425,000 in the 2006 League Year). Thus, for example, a cor
	at includes an option year is not a Qualifying Contract. Similarly,
	ing Contract may not be extended or renegotiated in any manne
	ntracts, if they otherwise qualify, may be Qualifying Contracts. If the
	prior contract was terminated, he is eligible to sign a Qualifyin
	r if he does not earn more than \$40,000 (2006-08 League Years) o
	O (for the 2009-2011 League Years) in additional compensation les
	ount of any additional compensation and/or guaranteed Salar
	during that League Year under the terminated years of his prior cor
	but his combined compensation from the terminated contract(s
	for that League Year and the Qualifying Contract cannot exceed th
	ole minimum for that League Year plus \$40,000 (2006-08 Leagu r \$50,000 (2009-2011 League Years) in additional compensation.
icais) c	1 \$70,000 (2007 2011 League lears) in additional compensation.
	3. Additional Compensation Rules:
	Per-day off-season workout payments shall not be considered i
	ning "additional compensation" under Section 2 above, if such pay
	do not exceed the minimum level prescribed by Article XXXV (e.g
	er day for fourteen (14) four-day weeks (\$6,160) during the 200
League	
	If, however, the Player Contract provides for off-season workou
	its above the minimum level, (e.g., \$111 per day for fourteen (14
	weeks during the 2006 League Year), then the total of those pay
	e.g., \$6,216 in the prior example) shall be included in determinin
	onal compensation."
	If the Player Contract provides for off-season workout bonus pay
	on a basis other than a per-day payment, such amounts shall cour
as "ado	itional compensation" but will not affect the treatment of any of
	18

Article XXXVIII-A, Minimum Salary Benefit	
season workout payments that do not exceed the minimum prescribed lev-	
el. For example, without limitation on any other example, a player with a	
2006 Player Contract that provides for a \$40,000 bonus payable to the	
player for participating in at least ten (10) days of off-season workouts, in	
addition to the per-day minimum of \$110 and no other "additional com-	
pensation," has "additional compensation" of \$40,000.	
(d) If a player receives from a single Club, under a series of contracts,	
off-season workout payments specified on a per-day basis that average more	
than the minimum level prescribed by Article XXXV (e.g., more than \$110	
per day during the 2006 League Year), then all of the off-season workout	
payments paid on a per-day basis shall count as "additional compensa-	
ion."	
(e) If a player is eligible to sign a Qualifying Contract with a New	
Club in accordance with Section 9 below, the full amount of any signing	
oonus payable to the player under any Player Contract that was executed in	
the same League Year as the proposed Qualifying Contract shall count	
against the "additional compensation" that can be eamed by such player in	
accordance with Section 2 above. No other signing bonus amounts from	
contracts other than the Qualifying Contract shall count as "additional	
compensation" for such player.	
(f) If a player is eligible to sign a Qualifying Contract with his Old	
Club in accordance with Section 11 below, the circumstances in which	
signing bonus from a contract other than the Qualifying Contract may	
count against the \$40,000 (or \$50,000 during the 2009-2011 League	
Years) in additional compensation that can be earned by the player in ac-	
cordance with Section 2 above, shall be determined exclusively under Sec-	
tion 11 below, the terms of which are not affected by Subsection 3(e)	
above.	
Section 4. Payments: Players with Qualifying Contracts shall be paid	
$1/17 \mathrm{th}$ of the specified minimum salary on a weekly basis (e.g., $1/17$ of	
5810,000 per week in the 2006 League Year for a player with ten (10) or	
more Credited Seasons).	
Section 5 Padroad Salam Con County Naturitheranding any other provi	
Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count: Notwithstanding any other provi-	
sion of this Agreement, the Salary Cap count for a Qualifying Contract shall	
the same as the minimum salary for a player with two (2) Credited Sea-	
sons. For split "Qualifying Contracts," the Salary Cap count will equal ei-	
ther the difference between the player's minimum salary and the full min-	
mum salary for players with two (2) Credited Seasons (if the player is on	
an Active/Inactive List) or the difference between the player's split mini-	
mum salary and the split minimum for players with two (2) Credited Sea-	
sons (if the player is not on an Active/Inactive List).	
Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation: The difference between	
184	

	Article XXXVIII-A, Mınımum Salary Benefi
the Salary Cap count for a Qua	lifying Contract and the stated minimum for
	f service shall be counted as a Player Benefi
	"). For example, in the 2006 League Year,
	Credited Seasons shall receive a Minimum
	only \$425,000 shall count against his Club'
	\$160,000 shall be counted as a Player Ben
	re 2006 League Year, a Qualifying Player with
	ive a Minimum Salary of \$810,000; howev
	gainst his Club's Team Salary. The difference
of \$385,000 shall be counted a	
Section 7 Freenesians of Over	lifical Community Afrancha Chab's last com
	lified Contracts: After the Club's last game
	piration of the Qualifying Contract, the cur
	ee to extend for one year a Qualifying Con
above.	s of the extension comply with Section 2
Section 8. [Omitted]	
	<b>ring Players:</b> If his contract is terminated, a
	ualifying Contract with any "New Club" (de
	hold contractual rights to the player's ser
vices on the final day of the pri	ior regular season or last postseason game).
Section 10. Players Moving to	New Club: In the event that a player signs
a Qualifying Contract with a "N	New Club," the player cannot be traded back
to the "Old Club" during that	League Year unless the player's prior con
	ets the requirements of Section 11 below. Ir
	a Qualifying Contract with a New Club and
	inated by the New Club, the player may sign
	s Old Club. Nothing in the foregoing shal
	contract with his Old Club if the Old Clul
	ract treated as a Qualifying Contract.
Section 11 Player Returning	to Old Club: A player whose prior contrac
	ualifying Contract with his "Old Club"(de-
	tractual rights to the player's services on the
	ason or last postseason game), provided tha
	fter January 1 in the calendar year that pre
	ch his contract was terminated, (a) renegoti
	tract to increase or guarantee compensation
	compensation to a signing bonus allocation
	-08 League Years) or \$50,000 (2009-201)
	ar of the contract for which the player has re
ceived or will receive compens	ation, or (b) sign the player to a new multi

Article XXXVIII-A, Minimi	dili Salai y Berenta
year contract for more	than the applicable Minimum Salary in any League
	olus \$40,000 (2006-08 League Years) or \$50,000
	ars) in additional compensation in any League Year
	ch the player has received or will receive compensa-
	led that (c) the sum of any acceleration from signing
	to in a contract executed on or after January 1 in the
	the contract was terminated and any other addi-
	hat the player has received or will receive from that
	pes not exceed \$40,000 (2006-08 League Years) or
	League Years). For purposes of the immediately pre-
	any acceleration of signing bonus will be counted in
	contract's termination regardless of whether the con-
	efore or after June 1, and signing bonus proration for
	f a contract terminated after June 1 in the contract's
	r will be considered to be accelerated. For example,
	a player signs a two-year contract for the minimum
	oth years and a \$80,000 signing bonus, and his con-
0 1	une 2, 2006, the player is not eligible to sign a 2006
	th his Old Club because the sum of the acceleration
	portion of the signing bonus (\$40,000) that was
	his contract termination and the 2006 prorated por-
	rom that terminated contract (\$40,000) resulted in
	ion" of more than \$40,000 in 2006. However, if the
	December 1, 2005, and the contract is terminated
	player is eligible to sign a Qualifying Contract with
	ntract includes no other additional compensation.
Section 12 Players wi	th Expired Contract: Upon the expiration of a Play-
	may sign a Qualifying Contract with any Club.
	may sign a Quantying Contract with any Club.
Section 13. Guarantee	es: If a Qualifying Contract with guarantees is termi-
nated, the player shall	continue to receive the guaranteed portion of the
contract and that mon	ey shall continue to count against the Team's Salary
	ortion of the player's compensation (including the
	or example, if a player with a \$710,000 Qualifying
	les a \$425,000 Paragraph 5 guarantee, is terminated
	of the regular season, he receives \$425,000 of the
0	alary. If the player signs multiple guaranteed Quali-
	ng the same League Year at the applicable Minimum
	guaranteed salary he can earn under all such Quali-
fying Contracts is \$425	
Section 14 Termination	on Pay: If a Qualifying Player is eligible for termina-
	eased and subsequently files a claim, he shall receive
- /	e.g., \$425,000) plus the full benefit amount (e.g.,
ine charged amount (	e.g., \$ 125,000/ plus the full benefit amount (e.g.,
186	

Article XXXVIII-A, Minimum Salary Benefit
Title 7221 HETT, William Galary Deficit
\$285,000 for a player with a Paragraph 5 Minimum Salary of \$710,000).
The player does not receive the benefit amount twice (i.e., \$995,000).
The player does not receive the seneal amount trace (i.e., \$225,000).
Section 15. No Benefit for Non-Qualifying Contracts: Contracts for play-
ers with four (4) or more Credited Seasons who sign at the applicable min-
imum for that year plus more than \$40,000 in additional compensation
(e.g., prorated signing bonus, etc.) in any of the 2006-08 League Years, or
more than \$50,000 in additional compensation in any of the 2009-11
League Years, or who otherwise do not qualify for the benefit, are not Qual-
ifying Contracts. The Salary Cap count for such contracts will be in accor-
dance with existing Salary Cap rules. There will be no Minimum Salary Ben-
efit or reduced Salary Cap count for such contracts.
•
187

ARTICLE XXXVIII-B	
PERFORMANCE-BASED POOL	
Section 1. Creation of Fund: In each Capped Year, the NFL shall create a	
und known as the Performance Based Pool that will be deducted from the	
alculation of the Salary Cap in the same manner as any other player ben	-
fit.	
Section 2. Amount of Fund: For the 2006 League Year, the fund shall be	
3 million per Club (\$96 million League-wide). The fund will increase in	
ach subsequent Capped Year by 5% unless otherwise agreed by the par	
ies; provided, however, that the NFLPA has the unilateral right to reduce	
or freeze the amount of the fund pursuant to Article XLVI, Section 1.	
ection 3. Mandatory Distribution Each Year: There shall be mandatory	J
listribution to players of the entire fund each year.	r
Section 4. Qualifying Players: A player shall be eligible for participation in	1
he Performance Based Pool for a League Year if he plays for at least one	2
lown in any regular season game. A player may receive multiple distribu	
ions if he qualifies for more than one Club in a single League Year.	
ection 5. Methodology:	
(a) Each player's "Playtime Percentage" shall be calculated by (i	1
dding the player's total plays on offense or defense, as appropriate, plus	
pecial teams and (ii) dividing that number by the team's total plays on of	
ense or defense, as appropriate, plus special teams;	
(b) Each player's "PBP Compensation" shall be calculated by adding	<u>y</u>
is full regular season Paragraph 5 Salary, prorated signing bonus for the	
urrent League Year (plus any signing bonus acceleration (without regard to	
he June 1 rule) due to his having been released during the applicable	
eague Year, unless the player is re-signed by his old Club without having	<u> </u>
nissed a week of the regular season), earned incentives, and other com	
pensation for the current League Year, subject to the following provisions:	
(i) For all players other than those who receive the Minimum Salary	7
Senefit, the full regular season Paragraph 5 Salary shall be used;	
(ii) For players who were released and later resigned by the same	
Club during the regular season, the Paragraph 5 Salary from the player's ini	
ial contract shall be used for the period ending with the player's release	
nd the Paragraph 5 Salary from the player's subsequent contract shall be	
used for the period from release through the term of the subsequent con	-
ract; — (iii) — For players who receive the Minimum Salary Benefit, the Para	
raph 5 Minimum Salary amount for a player with two (2) Credited Sea	
ons, rather than the stated Paragraph 5 Salary, shall be used to calculate	
ons, ramer man me stated ratagraph I Salary, shall be used to calculate	-

Article XXXVIII-B, Performance-Based Pool
the player's PBP Compensation;
(iv) If a Player Contract is renegotiated after the Monday of the tenth
week of the regular season to include an unearned incentive for the current  League Year that is treated as signing bonus, such incentive shall not be
counted in the calculation of PBP Compensation; and
(v) If a portion of the Player's Paragraph 5 Salary is treated as a sign-
ing bonus, the full Paragraph 5 Salary (rather than the current year's prora-
tion) will be counted; all other amounts treated as signing bonus will be in-
cluded on a prorated basis except for unearned incentives, as described in
Subsection (iv) above.
(c) Each player's "PBP Index" shall be calculated by dividing the
player's Playtime Percentage by his PBP Compensation;
(d) Each player shall receive an allocation from the fund determined by (i) dividing his PBP Index by the sum of the PBP Indices for each player
on the Club and then (ii) multiplying that percentage by the Club's total
PBP allocation.
Section 6. Corrections: If, after the fund has been distributed to players for
any given League Year, a player demonstrates that his payment was miscal-
culated and should have been greater, he shall promptly be paid the addi-
tional Performance-Based Pay to which he is entitled, and said amount shall
be deducted from the Club's actual PBP allocation for the following League
Year.
189

Article XXXIX, Meal Allowance
ADTICLE WWW.
ARTICLE XXXIX  MEAL ALLOWANCE
MEAL ALLOWAINCE
Section 1. Reimbursement: A player will be reimbursed for meals not furnished by his Club on travel days during the pre-season, regular season and postseason as follows: 2006-07 League Years — Breakfast \$17.00, Lunch \$25.00, Dinner \$43.00; 2008-10 League Years and the 2011 League Year if it is an Uncapped Year — Breakfast \$18.00, Lunch \$27.00, Dinner \$45.00; and 2011 League Year if it is a Capped Year and 2012 League Year — Breakfast \$19.00, Lunch \$29.00, Dinner \$47.00. For purposes of this Article, commercial airline meals or the equivalent shall not be considered as furnished by the Club.
Section 2. Travel Day: Each travel day will commence at the time a Team leaves its home city and will terminate at the time the Team arrives back at its home city. If a Team is traveling for a day game and leaves its home city after 2:00 p.m. on the day prior to the game, players will receive dinner money if the Team does not eat dinner together. When the pre-game meal on a travel day is after 9:00 a.m., players will receive breakfast money.
190

Article XL, Days Off
ARTICLE XL
DAYS OFF
DAISOIT
Continual Description illiques in the original description of
Section 1. Rate: All players will be permitted days off at least at the rate of
four (4) days per month as determined by the Clubs, commencing with the
first pre-season game and continuing until the last regular season or post-
season game played by the respective Clubs.
Section 2. Requirements: During the 24-hour period constituting a day-
off, any injured player may be required to undergo medical treatment and
quarterbacks may be required to attend coaches meetings.
191

Article XLI, Moving and Iravel Expenses ARTICLE XLI MOVING AND TRAVEL EXPENSES Section 1. Qualification: A player qualifying under either of the following categories will receive reimbursement for moving expenses, upon presentation of vouchers, in accordance with Section 2 of this Article: Any veteran player who is traded, claimed, assigned in an expansion allocation or a member of a Club which relocates to a different home city, and before the first regular season game of the subsequent League Year, takes up permanent residence in the city of the Club to which he is traded or assigned, by which he is claimed or which relocates to a different home city; or Any rookie player who is traded or claimed after the start of the regular season, subsequently makes the Active List of the Club to which he is traded or by which he is claimed, and takes up permanent residence in the city of the Club to which he is traded or by which he is claimed before the first regular season game of the subsequent season. Section 2. Moving Expenses: As a condition of the responsibility of the Club for the costs of moving expenses for a player who qualifies for reimbursement pursuant to Section 1 above, the player must (a) consult with the appropriate Club official in advance concerning his move; and (b) allow the Club to designate the moving company that will accomplish the move. In the event that the player demonstrates reasonable dissatisfaction with the moving company designated by the Club, the player may, at his option, proffer two additional estimates from established moving companies, from which the Club will select a substitute for the moving company initially designated. (In no event shall the Club be liable for any property damage or loss resulting from use of another moving company. This shall not be construed to mean that the Club is responsible for any property damage or loss resulting from using the Club's moving company.) Thereafter, such player will receive reimbursement of his actual, ordinary and reasonable moving expenses, including travel expenses for player and his immediate family. *Section 3.* Travel Expenses: Any veteran player who is traded or claimed at any time during a League Year, or any rookie player who is traded or claimed after the start of the regular season and subsequently makes the Active List of the Club to which he is traded or by which he is claimed, will receive, upon presentation of vouchers: (a) first class round trip air fare for his wife or the equivalent in cash if she makes the trip by another mode of transportation; (b) a sum not to exceed two months' rent on living quarters in the home city from which the player is traded or by which he is waived, provided, however, that such payment shall be made only if and to the extent that the player is legally obligated to such rent and each such payment shall 192

Article XLI, Moving and Iravel Expenses
not exceed \$5,500 during the 2006 League Year, \$5,750 during the 2007-08 League Years; \$6,100 during the 2009-10 League Years and the 2011 League Year if it is an Uncapped Year; and \$6,350 during the 2011 League Year if it is a Capped Year and the 2012 League Year; and (c) the room cost of seven (7) days' stay at a hotel of the Club's choice in the new team city for the player.
Section 4. Transportation: Each player who is traded or claimed during the pre-season or regular season will by the fastest available means of transportation report to the Club to which he is traded or by which he is claimed. Any veteran player who is traded or claimed during the pre-season or regular season or any rookie player who is traded or claimed after the start of the regular season will receive first class air fare. All other players will be furnished coach air fare.

(in \$000's)         06         07         08         09         10         11         12           Wild Card Game         (Division Winner)         19         20         20         21         21         22         22           (Other)         17         18         18         19         19         20         20           Division Playoff Game         19         20         20         21         21         22         22           Conf. Championship         37         37.5         37.5         38         38         40         40           Game           Super Bowl Game         (Winning Team)         73         78         78         83         83         88         88	Section 1. System: A four-tiered ("wild card conference championship and Super Bowl used and continued throughout the term of Section 2. Compensation: A player who que amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)  Wild Card Game (Division Winner)  (Other)  17  18  Division Playoff Game  19  20  Conf. Championship  37  37.5  Game  Super Bowl Game (Winning Team)  73  78  (Losing Team)  73  78  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	l" game game) f this Agalifies we alifies a weak alifies we alifies we alifies a weak alifies we alifies a weak alifies we alifies we alifies a weak alifies we alifies a weak ali	9	eive the 10 21 19 21 38 83 42	11 22 20 22 40 88	22 20 22 40
conference championship and Super Bowl game) play-off system will be used and continued throughout the term of this Agreement.  Section 2. Compensation: A player who qualifies will receive the following amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)	conference championship and Super Bowl used and continued throughout the term of Section 2. Compensation: A player who que amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's) 06 07  Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20  Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 78 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	game) this As alifies w  08 20 18 20 37.5	9	eive the 10 21 19 21 38 83 42	11 22 20 22 40 88	22 20 22 40
conference championship and Super Bowl game) play-off system will be used and continued throughout the term of this Agreement.  Section 2. Compensation: A player who qualifies will receive the following amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)	conference championship and Super Bowl used and continued throughout the term of Section 2. Compensation: A player who que amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's) 06 07  Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20  Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 78 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	game) this As alifies w  08 20 18 20 37.5	9	eive the 10 21 19 21 38 83 42	11 22 20 22 40 88	22 20 22 40
Section 2. Compensation: A player who qualifies will receive the following amount for each post-season game played:  Section 2. Compensation: A player who qualifies will receive the following amount for each post-season game played:  Section 3. Q6 Q7 Q8 Q9 10 11 12  Wild Card Game  (Division Winner) 19 20 20 21 21 22 22  Conf. Charpooff Game 19 20 20 21 21 22 22  Conf. Championship 37 37.5 37.5 38 38 40 40  Game  Super Bowl Game  (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 38 40 40 42 42 44 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active Dist or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time o	used and continued throughout the term of Section 2. Compensation: A player who que amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's) 06 07  Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20  Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 78 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	08 20 18 20 37.5	09 21 19 21 38 83 42	eive the series of the series	11 22 20 22 40 88 44	22 20 22 40
Amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)	amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's) 06 07  Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20  Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game  Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 78 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Acrive List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	08 20 18 20 37.5 78 40	09 21 19 21 38 83 42	10 21 19 21 38 83 42	22 20 22 40 88 44	22 20 22 40
Amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)	amount for each post-season game played:  (in \$000's)	08 20 18 20 37.5 78 40	09 21 19 21 38 83 42	10 21 19 21 38 83 42	22 20 22 40 88 44	22 20 22 40
Wild Card Game (Division Winner)  19 20 20 21 21 22 22 (Other)  17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22  Conf. Championship 37 37.5 37.5 38 38 40 40  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 88 (Losing Team) 88 (Losing Team) 89 Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game: (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game. (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game. (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for a Least three (3) and not more	(in \$000's)         06         07           Wild Card Game         (Division Winner)         19         20           (Other)         17         18           Division Playoff Game         19         20           Conf. Championship         37         37.5           Game         Super Bowl Game           (Winning Team)         73         78           (Losing Team)         38         40           Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	20 18 20 37.5 78 40	21 19 21 38 83 42	21 19 21 38 83 42	22 20 22 40 88 44	22 20 22 40
Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 (Other) 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 Division Playoff Game 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 Conf. Championship 37 37.5 37.5 38 38 40 40 Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 78 88 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 88 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 73 78 78 88 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 74 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inacrive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game: (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Wild Card Game (Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20 Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	20 18 20 37.5 78 40	21 19 21 38 83 42	21 19 21 38 83 42	22 20 22 40 88 44	22 20 22 40
(Other) 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 (Other) 17 18 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 (Other) 17 18 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 (Other) 17 18 18 18 19 19 20 20 20 (Other) 18 20 20 21 21 22 22 (Other) 20 21 21 22 22 (Other) 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 22 (Other) 20 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21	(Division Winner) 19 20 (Other) 17 18  Division Playoff Game 19 20 Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	18 20 37.5 78 40	19 21 38 83 42	19 21 38 83 42	20 22 40 88 44	20 22 40 88
Cother   17	(Other)1718Division Playoff Game1920Conf. Championship3737.5GameSuper Bowl Game(Winning Team)7378(Losing Team)3840Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	18 20 37.5 78 40	19 21 38 83 42	19 21 38 83 42	20 22 40 88 44	20 22 40 88
Conf. Championship 37 37.5 37.5 38 38 40 40  Game  Super Bowl Game  (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 38 40 40 42 42 44 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at deast three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Division Playoff Game 19 20 Conf. Championship 37 37.5 Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	20 37.5 78 40	21 38 83 42	21 38 83 42	22 40 88 44	22 40 88
Conf. Championship 37 37.5 37.5 38 38 40 40  Game  Super Bowl Game  (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 38 40 40 42 42 44 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Conf. Championship 37 37.5  Game  Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	37.5 78 40	38 83 -12	38 83 42	88 14	88
Game  Super Bowl Game  (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team) 38 40 40 42 42 44 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Game Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	78 40 off Ga	83	83	88	88
Super Bowl Game  (Winning Team) 73 78 78 83 83 88 88  (Losing Team) 38 40 40 42 42 44 44  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Super Bowl Game (Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	-40 -off Ga	<del>-1</del> 2	42	44_	
(Winning Team)  73 78 78 83 83 88 88 (Losing Team)  38 10 10 42 12 14 14  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at deast three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	(Winning Team) 73 78 (Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	-40 -off Ga	<del>-1</del> 2	42	44_	
Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	(Losing Team) 38 40  Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	-40 -off Ga	<del>-1</del> 2	42	44_	
Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game: A player who is on the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Reserve List of a Club at the time of the game in question will be paid the full amount designated in Section 2 above for that game.  Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game:  (a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play the Active List, Inactive List, or Injured Res	-off Ga	ıme: A			
(a) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for at least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more					1.1	1
least three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
full amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
(b) A player who at the time of the game in question is and has been on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more				.1/ WIII	recer	ve the
on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game for less than three (3) previous games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive one-half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more				n is ar	nd has	been
half the amount designated in Section 2 for such game.  (c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or post-season) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
(c) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or post-season) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more				) will i	receive	e one-
Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game but was on the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or postseason) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						ī
the Active or Inactive List for eight (8) or more games (i.e., regular or post- season) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
season) will receive the full amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
provided he is not under contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
at the time of the game in question.  (d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more						
(d) A player who at the time of the game in question is not on the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more				2000	201110	
Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game, but who was on the Club's Active List or Inactive List for at least three (3) and not more	(d) A player who at the time of the s	game in	quest	tion is	not c	n the
	Active List or Inactive List of a Club participa	ating in	the ga	ıme, b	ut wh	o was
than seven (7) games (i.e., regular and postseason) will receive one-half the						
	than seven (7) games (i.e., regular and posts	eason)	will re	ceive	one-ha	alf the

Article XLII, Post-Season Pay
amount designated in Section 2 for such game, provided he is not under
contract to another Club in the same Conference at the time of the game
in question.
(e) A veteran player injured during the regular season and removed from the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in the game in
question for reason of injury will receive the full amount designated in Sec-
tion 2 for such game provided he is still under contract to the Club at the
time of the game.
(f) A veteran player who has completed the season in which his
fourth year or more of Credited Service under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle
NFL Player Retirement Plan has been earned, who was injured during the
pre-season and removed from the Active List or Inactive List of a Club par-
ticipating in the game in question for reason of injury will receive the full
amount designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is still under contract to the Club at the time of the game.
(g) A veteran player who has not completed the season in which his
fourth year of Credited Service under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player
Retirement Plan has been earned, who was injured during the pre-season
and removed from the Active List or Inactive List of a Club participating in
the game in question for reason of injury will receive one-half the amount
designated in Section 2 for such game provided he is still under contract to
the Club at the time of the game.
Section 5. Payment: Players will be paid under this Article within fifteen
(15) days after the game in question has been played.
195

	RTICLE XLIII
PRO	BOWL GAME
ction 1 Compensation: For	the 2006 and 2007 seasons, each player on
	- NFC Pro Bowl game will receive \$40,000
	Team will receive \$20,000. These amounts
	and \$22,500 respectively for the Pro Bowls
	010 seasons, and to \$50,000 and \$25,000
spectively for the Pro Bowls f	following the 2011 and 2012 seasons.
ction 2. Selection: Pro Bowl	game players will be chosen on the basis of
allots cast by fans, players an	d coaches, with the total votes cast by each
	t 33.33 percent (33.33%). Fan ballot results
	ceived. Players' and coaches' ballots will be
	lures currently in effect. The player rep will layers on each team in accordance with the
	FL for the coaches. The NFLPA will actively
	are participation in the game and prompt re-
orting by players selected. An	y Pro Bowl incentive clauses in Player Con-
	tive date of this Agreement shall be earned
d paid in accordance with th	nis selection process.
ction 3. Wives: Airplane, ho	tel and meal allowances will be provided for
ayers' wives who attend the l	
ction 4. Injury: In the event	a player is injured in a Pro Bowl game and
	perform in any regular season game the im-
	e player will be paid by his Club the weekly
stallments of his salary cover	ing the games missed.
	ill be paid for the Pro Bowl game within fif-
een (15) days after the game is	s played.
6	

Article XLIV, Players' Right to Medical Care and	Treatme
ARTICLE XLIV PLAYERS' RIGHT TO MEDICAL CARE AND TREAT	MEN
Section 1. Club Physician: Each Club will have a board-certified	orthope
dic surgeon as one of its Club physicians. The cost of medical serv	
dered by Club physicians will be the responsibility of the respective	ve Club
If a Club physician advises a coach or other Club representative	of a play
er's physical condition which adversely affects the player's performance of the player	mance o
health, the physician will also advise the player. If such condition	could b
significantly aggravated by continued performance, the physician	
vise the player of such fact in writing before the player is again al	llowed t
erform on-field activity.	
Section 2. Club Trainers: All full-time head trainers and assistan	t trainer
hired after the date of execution of this Agreement will be certific	
National Athletic Trainers Association. All part-time trainers must	
der the direct supervision of a certified trainer.	
Section 3. Players' Right to a Second Medical Opinion: A player	will hav
the opportunity to obtain a second medical opinion. As a conditi	
responsibility of the Club for the costs of medical services rendere	
physician furnishing the second opinion, the player must (a) con	
the Club physician in advance concerning the other physician; an	
Club physician must be furnished promptly with a report conce.	
diagnosis, examination and course of treatment recommended by	the oth
er physician.	
Section 4. Players' Right to a Surgeon of His Choice: A player	will hav
the right to choose the surgeon who will perform surgery provided	
the player will consult unless impossible (e.g., emergency surgery)	with th
Club physician as to his recommendation as to the need for, the	
and who should perform the surgery; and (b) the player will give	
sideration to the Club physician's recommendations. Any such su	
be at Club expense; provided, however, that the Club, the Club p	
trainers and any other representative of the Club will not be respo	
or incur any liability (other than the cost of the surgery) for or re	
the adequacy or competency of such surgery or other related me	dical sei
vices rendered in connection with such surgery.	
Section 5. Standard Minimum Pre-Season Physical: Each playe	r will un
dergo a standardized minimum pre-season physical examination,	
in Appendix I attached hereto, which will be conducted by the Cl	
cian, provided that no Club may conduct its own individual testing	
abolic steroids and related substances or drugs of abuse or alcoholic	ol. In ac
dition, the League may conduct mandatory urinalysis testing of a	ill playe:
	19

Article XLIV, Players' Right to Medical Care and Treatment
at the beginning of the pre-season in the same manner as past seasons. The
League may also conduct random testing for steroids and related sub-
stances as in the past seasons, but with limits on the number of times any
given player can be tested to be negotiated between the Commissioner and the NFLPA.
Section 6. Substance Abuse:
(a) <b>General Policy</b> . The parties agree that substance abuse and the
use of anabolic steroids are unacceptable within the NFL, and that it is the
responsibility of the parties to deter and detect substance abuse and steroid
use and to offer programs of intervention, rehabilitation, and support to
players who have substance abuse problems.
(b) <b>Anabolic Steroids and Related Substances</b> . The Policy on An-
abolic Steroids and Related Substances in effect as of March 8, 2006, shall
remain in effect, except as modified by the parties due to scientific advances
with respect to testing techniques or other matters, or as otherwise agreed
by the parties. There shall be a joint Advisory Committee, consisting of the
League's Advisor for Anabolic Steroids and Related Substances and an
equal number of members appointed by the NFLPA and by the Manage-
ment Council, to study pertinent scientific and medical issues and to ad-
vise the parties on such matters.
(c) <b>Drugs of Abuse and Alcohol.</b> The NFL Policy and Program for
Substances of Abuse in effect as of March 8, 2006, shall apply with respect
to drugs of abuse and alcohol, including annual pre-season testing of all
players, except as otherwise amended by the parties.
198

Article XLV, Access to Personnel and Medical Records
ARTICLE XLV
ACCESS TO PERSONNEL AND MEDICAL RECORDS
Section 1. Personnel Records: Each Club will within seven (7) days after a
written request of any player, permit the player to inspect and copy his in-
dividual personnel file and any other document which objectively relates to
his performance and which in turn relates to any grievance. Each Club may,
 at its discretion, exclude from an individual player's personnel file subjec-
tive coaching and scouting reports, attorney-client privileged material or
any other subjective material.
Section 2. Medical Records: Player may examine his medical and trainers'
records in the possession of the Club or Club physician two (2) times each
year, once during the pre-season and again after the regular season. Any
 player or former player may obtain a copy of his medical or trainer's records
upon request during the off-season. Player's personal physician may, upon
presentation to the Club physician of an authorization signed by the play-
er, inspect the player's medical and trainers' records in consultation with
the Club physician or have copies of such medical and trainers' records for-
 warded to him for his exclusive and confidential use in rendering a medical
opinion, which records will not be released by the player's personal physi-
cian to any other person.
199

ADTICLE MAIN	
ARTICLE XLVI	
PLAYER BENEFIT COSTS	
ection 1. (a) General Right of Reduction: The NFLPA will have the uni-	
ateral right to reduce or freeze each separate and individual Player Benefit	
Cost and the applicable benefit, with the exception of (1) benefits under	
he Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan (the "Retirement	
Plan"), (2) benefits under the NFL Player Supplemental Disability Plan (the	
Disability Plan"), and (3) postseason pay (although the NFLPA will have	
he unilateral right to direct that postseason pay will not be increased), in	
League Year, if such right is exercised on or before April 15 of such League	
ear. However, such action cannot reduce total Player Benefit Costs below	
% of Projected Total Revenues, as defined in Article XXIV (Guaranteed	
eague-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary), and Player Ben-	
fit Costs required by law cannot be reduced.	
(b) 1998 Amendment Benefits: [No longer applicable]	
(c) NFLPA Right To Increase Certain Benefits: In 2006 and each	
eague Year thereafter for which a Salary Cap applies, the NFLPA will have he unilateral right to increase benefits under the NFL Player Second Career	
vavings Plan (as described in Article XLVIII) ("Second Career Savings	
Plan"), the NFL Player Annuity Program (as described in Article XLVIII-A)	
"Player Annuity Program"), and the NFL Players Health Reimbursement	
account (as described in Article XLVIII-C) ("Health Reimbursement Plan").	
out only if such right is exercised on or before April 15 of such League Year,	
nd only to the extent that the cost of such benefit increases is offset by re-	
luctions in other benefits pursuant to Section 1(a) of this Article. For 2010	
nd each League Year thereafter, the parties will jointly negotiate increases,	
fany, under the Second Career Savings Plan, the Player Annuity Program,	
he Health Reimbursement Plan, and/or the Severance Plan, but only if	
uch League Year is a Capped Year. Any increase pursuant to this section	
hall be for one year only and shall not create a continuing obligation of the	
Clubs.	
ection 2. Right of Restoration: Each separate and individual benefit re-	
luced or frozen pursuant to Section 1 above may be unilaterally restored	
by the NFLPA in whole or in part for a League Year, if such right is exercised	
on or before April 15 of such League Year. Each benefit may be restored up	
o but not in excess of its prescribed level for that League Year in this Agree-	
nent.	
Control 2 Definition Francisco (chi Accordinate della control della cont	
Section 3. Definition: For purposes of this Agreement, the term "Player Benefit Costs" shall be the same as defined in Article XXIV, Section 1(b).	
rement Costs shall be the same as defined in Afficie Axiv, Section 1(b).	
Section 4. Resolution of Disputes: In the event the NFLPA and the Man-	
gement Council are unable to agree by March 7 as to Projected Benefits	

Article XLVI, Player Benefit (	Cost
for the League Year beginning at approximately the previous March 1.	th
parties will proceed immediately to mediation and binding arbitration	
an expedited schedule so that all such differences are resolved by March	
For purposes of this Article, the parties and the Benefit Arbitrator will	
Projected Total Revenues. Such mediation and binding arbitration wi	
presided over by the Benefit Arbitrator pursuant to the following pr dure.	oce
(a) The parties will submit in writing to the Benefit Arbitrator (	·he:
respective calculations of Projected Benefits for the forthcoming year. S	
submissions to the Benefit Arbitrator will be made by each party by M	arc
15.	
(b) Thereafter, the Benefit Arbitrator, upon receipt of such sub	
sions by each party, will immediately convene an expedited hearing at	
site of his or her selection. Such hearing will proceed for no more than t	hre
(3) days, the first day of which will include whatever mediation efforts	th
Benefit Arbitrator deems appropriate; provided, however, that such me	
tion will not be binding on the parties.	
(c) As soon as possible following the closing of such expedited h	ıear
ing, the Benefit Arbitrator will render his or her decision, which will be	
nal and binding on the parties. Post-hearing briefs following the clos	
such hearing will be permitted only if requested by the Benefit Arbitr	
and any post-hearing brief so requested must be submitted within one	
week, with no extension. The parties intend that post-hearing briefs wi	ll b
requested only in unusual circumstances. In no event will the Benefit	: Ai
bitrator's decision be rendered and delivered to the parties any later	
March 31.	
Section 5. 1998 Amendment Benefits: [No longer applicable]	
Service & Limitedians on Consultantians	
Section 6. Limitations on Contributions:	
(a) No NFL club shall have any obligation, directly or indirectly	
contribute to the Second Career Savings Plan, the Player Annuity Prog	
the Severance Pay Plan, the NFL Player Supplemental Disability Plan,	th
Health Reimbursement Account, the NFL Player Benefits Committee.	th
Workers' Compensation Time Offset Fund, the Performance Based Poc	
the Tuition Assistance Plan (individually, a "Player Benefit Arrangeme	
with respect to an Uncapped Year except to the extent required by the	
ternal Revenue Code. Each Player Benefit Arrangement shall be amer	
to prevent any employer provided benefit from accruing or being other	
credited or earned thereunder with respect to an Uncapped Year, an	
provide that no expense incurred in maintaining the Player Benefit Arra	
ment in an Uncapped Year shall be paid, directly or indirectly, by an I	NF
Club except to the extent required by law.	
(b) The parties will amend all benefit plans qualified under Sec	tio
401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code to ensure that an NFL Club will b	
	_
	20

Article XLVI, Player Benefit Costs	
quired to make contributions to any qualified benefit plan only to the ex-	
tent that such contributions are deductible when made under the limits of	
Section 404(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.	
(c) The parties will amend all Player Benefit Arrangements and the	
Retirement Plan to the extent necessary to permit any expenses related	
thereto to be paid by NFL Player Benefits Administration, if established,	
pursuant to Article XLVIII-E, except for expenses that cannot by law be paid	
by NFL Player Benefits Administration, or that are not currently deductible	
under Section 162 of the Internal Revenue Code, notwithstanding any oth-	
er provision of the plan or this Agreement.	
et provision of the plan of this rigicement.	
Section 7. Application of Salary Cap to Plan Years: For purposes of Arti-	
cles XLVI through LI, a Salary Cap applies to a Plan Year if a Salary Cap is	
in effect on the first day of that Plan Year.	
in effect on the first day of that Flan lear.	
Section 8. Timing: Player Benefit Costs for pension funding, the Second	
Career Savings Plan, the NFL Player Supplemental Disability Plan, the Play-	
er Annuity Program, the Tuition Assistance Plan, the Health Reimburse-	
ment Account, and the 88 Benefit will be deemed to be made in a League	
Year for purposes of this Agreement if made in the Plan Year beginning in	
the same calendar year as the beginning of such League Year.	
the same calcinal year as the beginning of such League lear.	
202	
202	

	Article XLVII, Retirement Plan
ARTICLE XI	VII
RETIREMENT	
RETIRENTELLI	
Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions:	The Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFI
Player Retirement Plan (the "Retirement Plan	
tained in full force and effect during the te	
tirement Plan, and all past and future ame:	
accordance with the terms of that Plan, are	
made a part of this Agreement; provided, h	
such Plan and the definitions of such terms	
and shall have no applicability to this Agree	
Agreement specifically mandates the use of	such terms.
Section 2. Additional Credited Seasons: [.	No longer applicable
Section 2. Additional Cicuited Seasons.	vo toriger applicable]
Section 3. Contributions: For the 1993 Pla	n Year and continuing for eacl
Plan Year thereafter that begins prior to the	
Year, a contribution will be made to the Ret	
NFL Club as actuarially determined to be	
provided in this Article, based on the actua	
contained in Appendix J. No provision of t	
reduce the obligation to provide the benef	
eliminate or reduce the obligations of the	
benefits. Contributions will be used exclusi	
efits and to pay expenses. Contributions for	
before the end of each Plan Year. Benefit Cre	
efits subject to Retirement Board approval, i	
for Plan Years beginning on and after the exp	
will be determined pursuant to future colle	
any. It will be the duty of the Retirement B	
pursue all available legal remedies in an effe	
all contributions due under this Agreement	
Section 4. Benefit Credits: Effective for p	ayments on and after June 1
2006, the parties will amend Section 4.1 of	
the following Benefit Credits for the indicat	ed Credited Seasons:
	D 0 0 1
Credited Season in Plan Year	Benefit Credit
Before 1982	\$250
1982 through 1992	\$255
1993 and 1994	\$265
1995 and 1996	\$315
1997	\$365
1998 through the Plan Year that b	
the expiration of the Final League	Year \$470
	2.22
	20

rticle XLVII, Retirement Plan	
enefits for affected players in pay status shall be proportionately ir	ncreased
ased on the new and prior Benefit Credits, except that the minir	
rease for any affected Player will be \$50 per month.	
, ,	
ection 5. Disability Benefits: The following changes shall be made	le to the
lan's disability benefits:	
(a) Effective for applications for total and permanent disabi	lity ben-
fits received on and after April 1, 2007, the parties will delete the	
ent Children's benefit described in Retirement Plan Section 5.1(e	e).
(b) Effective for applications for total and permanent disabi	lity ben-
fits received on and after April 1, 2007, the parties will increase tl	he mini-
rum Inactive total and permanent disability benefit from \$1	
1,750.	
(c) Effective April 1, 2007, the parties will amend the ru	les con-
tined in Section 5.3 of the Retirement Plan to read substantially as	follows:
Any person receiving total and permanent disability ben-	
efits may be required to submit to periodic physical ex-	
aminations for the purpose of re-examining his condi-	
tion. The examinations will occur not more often than	
once every three (3) years, except that upon request of	
three (3) or more voting members of the Retirement	
Board, examinations may occur as frequently as once	
every six (6) months. For each calendar year in which a	
person receives total and permanent disability benefits,	
he must submit a complete copy, with all schedules and	
attachments, of his annual federal income tax return by	
July 1 of the following calendar year. A person who has	
not filed his annual federal income tax return by July 1	
must either (1) submit a signed statement that he does	
not intend to file such tax return, and state the amount	
of total income from all sources for that year, or (2) sub-	
mit an accounting of his total income from all sources	
for that year, and provide such federal income tax return	
promptly after it is filed. If the Retirement Board or the	
Disability Initial Claims Committee determines that	
such person is no longer totally and permanently dis-	
abled, the total and permanent disability benefits will	
terminate. The total and permanent disability benefits of	
any person refusing to submit to a required physical ex-	
amination or to submit an annual federal income tax re-	
turn (or equivalent) will be suspended until such refusal	
is resolved to the satisfaction of the Retirement Board. If	
such refusal is not resolved to the satisfaction of the Re-	
tirement Board within one year after such person is no-	

Article XLVII, Retirement Plan	1
tified of the consequences of his refusal, his total and	
permanent disability benefits will be terminated. In that	
event, such person must submit a new application to be	
eligible to receive any further total and permanent dis-	
ability benefits, but the classification rules of Plan Sec-	
tion 5.6(a) and 5.6(b) will not apply.	
***	
Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset: Effective for payments on and after	
April 1, 2006, the parties will amend the Retirement Plan to provide that	
the monthly benefit of a player who has elected either (1) a qualified joint	
and survivor annuity pursuant to Plan Section 4.4(c)(2) or (2) a life and	l
contingent annuitant pension pursuant to Plan Section 4.4(c)(4) with his	-
wife as the beneficiary, and who survives or has survived his wife, will in-	
crease to the amount that would have been paid if the player had elected a	
Life Only Pension as of his Annuity Starting Date (including subsequent	
benefit increases). The increase in benefit under the previous sentence will	
be paid beginning as of the later of (i) the first day of the month following	
the date of the wife's death, and (ii) April 1, 2006, and will continue for the	
life of the Player. However, no increase will be paid for any month that be-	-
gins more than 42 months before the date upon which the player first no-	
tifies the Retirement Plan of his wife's death. The parties will also amend	Į
the Retirement Plan to provide a new table in Appendix B of the Retirement	
Plan to be used for a player with an Annuity Starting Date after March 31,	
2007, which will provide the factors used to determine the actuarial equiv-	
	-
alent of the benefit when the player's wife is his beneficiary.	
Section 7. Death Benefits: Effective for payments on and after April 1,	,
2006, the parties will amend Section 7.2 of the Retirement Plan to insert	t
"\$3,600" in place of "\$1,200"; "\$6,000" in place of "2,000"; and	
"\$9,000" in place of "\$3,000."	
205	

Article XLVIII, Second Career Savings Plan ARTICLE XLVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN Section 1. Maintenance: The NFL Player Second Career Savings Plan ("Savings Plan"), and all past and future amendments thereto as adopted in accordance with the terms of that Plan, are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement; provided, however, that the terms used in such Plan and the definitions of such terms are applicable only to such Plan and shall have no applicability to this Agreement unless the context of this Agreement specifically mandates the use of such terms. Such Plan will be continued and maintained in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement. Section 2. Contributions: **Prior to 2006:** [No longer applicable] 2006 and Later Years: For each of the Plan Years 2006 and thereafter in which the Salary Cap applies, a contribution will be made to the Savings Plan on behalf of each NFL Club as follows: **Matching Contributions.** The NFL Clubs in the aggregate will contribute a matching amount for each player who earns a Credited Season during such Plan Year, who would qualify for a Minimum Contribution under (ii) below if Matching Contributions were not made on his behalf, and who makes a salary reduction contribution to the Savings Plan ("Matching Contribution"). The amount of such Matching Contribution shall be two dollars (up to a maximum of \$20,000 for each of the Plan Years 2006 through 2008, \$22,000 for the 2009 Plan Year, \$24,000 for the 2010 Plan Year, and \$26,000 for the 2011 Plan Year) for each dollar contributed by the player. Any salary reduction contribution made by a player to the Savings Plan during a calendar year will be eligible to be matched in the Plan Year that begins during such calendar year. The NFL Clubs will be required to contribute the Matching Contribution: by December 1 of such Plan Year for those players who (i) earn a Credited Season by and through the sixth week of the regular season and (ii) make a salary reduction contribution of \$10,000 or more to the Savings Plan for that calendar year by the end of the first full week in November of such Plan Year; and by the last day of such Plan Year (March 31 of the fol-(b) lowing calendar year) for all other eligible players. Minimum Contribution. The NFL Clubs in the aggregate will contribute to the Savings Plan, for each Plan Year in which a Salary Cap applies, a contribution of at least \$3,600 for each player who earns a Credited Season during such Plan Year and has three (3) or more Credited Seasons, and \$7,200 for each player who earns a Credited Season during such Plan Year and has exactly two (2) Credited Seasons ("Minimum Contribution"). Any Matching Contribution made on behalf of a player will reduce 206

Article XLVIII, Second Career Savings Plan
his Minimum Contribution on a dollar-for-dollar basis (but not below ze-
ro). Any and all Minimum Contributions that are not Matching Contribu-
tions described in Subsection (b)(i) above shall be made by and as of the
last day of the Plan Year.
(iii) <b>Expenses.</b> The NFL Clubs will make advance contributions to
the Savings Plan in an amount sufficient to pay all administrative expenses
approved by the Savings Board which are not paid by NFL Player Benefits
Administration under Article XLVIII-E.
(c) Future Contributions and Collection: Contributions, if any,
for subsequent years will be determined pursuant to future collective bar-
gaining agreements, if any. It will be the duty of the fiduciaries of the Sav-
ings Plan to pursue all available legal remedies in an effort to assure pay-
ment of all contributions due under this Agreement.
(d) Automatic Enrollment: Effective beginning with the 2007 Plan
Year, the Plan will be amended to automatically enroll each eligible player
who does not otherwise elect to make, or not to make, salary reduction
contributions such that his contribution will be 10% of his eligible com-
pensation each pay period up to the maximum permitted under Section
402(g) of the Internal Revenue Code for the calendar year. Effective begin-
ning with the 2008 Plan Year, the Plan will be further amended to allow per-
missible withdrawals to the full extent permitted under Section 414(w) of
the Internal Revenue Code.
207
201

ARTICLE XLVIII-A		
PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM		
ection 1. Establishment: The NFL Player Annuity Program ("Annuity Pro	)-	
ram") will be continued and maintained in full force and effect during th		
erm of this Agreement, except that the structure of the Program will b		
mended to include both a taxable portion ("Taxable Portion") and a tax		
ualified portion ("Qualified Portion"). The Annuity Program, and all futur		
mendments thereto as adopted in accordance with the terms of that Pro		
ram, are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreemen		
rovided, however, that the terms used in such Program and the definition		
f such terms are applicable only to such Program, and shall have no ap		
licability to this Agreement unless the context of this Agreement specif		
ally mandates the use of such terms.		
ection 2. Contributions: For each of the Annuity Years 2006 and there		
tter in which a Salary Cap applies, a contribution will be made to the Ar		
uity Program on behalf of the NFL Clubs as follows (unless changed b	У	
ne NFLPA pursuant to Article XLVI of this Agreement):		
(1) Expenses: The NFL Clubs will make advance contributions t		
ne Annuity Program in an amount sufficient to pay all administrative ex		
enses approved by the Annuity Board which are not paid by NFL Playe		
enefits Administration under Article XLVIII-E. For purposes of this prov		
on the term "administrative expenses" does not include reserve or similar requirements.	11	
(2) <b>Current Allocations:</b> An Allocation of \$65,000 will be made for	ar.	
ach eligible Player who earns a Credited Season (as that term is defined i		
ne Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan) in an Annuity Yea		
nd who has a total of four (4) or more Credited Seasons as of the end of		
uch Annuity Year.		
(3) Retroactive Allocations: Retroactive Allocations will be made a	ıs	
rovided in Section 3.4 of the Annuity Program.		
Contributions, if any, for subsequent years will be determined pursuar		
p future collective bargaining agreements, if any. It will be the duty of th		
duciaries of the Player Annuity Program to pursue all available legal remo		
ies in an effort to assure payment of all contributions due under th	is	
greement.		
ection 3. Timing: Effective April 1, 2006, an eligible player who earns	a	
redited Season through the sixth week of the regular season of an Annu		
y Year will receive an allocation on December 1 of such Annuity Year. A		
ther players who are entitled to an allocation in an Annuity Year will re		
eive an allocation on March 31 of such Annuity Year.		
ection 4. Structure: The Annuity Program will hold assets for the so	e	
08		

benefit of players and their beneficiaries and to pay all expenses of the nuity Program approved by the Annuity Board. The Annuity Program currently intended to be a program of deferred compensation that is tax-qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Internal Reve Code. Accordingly, it is intended that individual allocations will be subto current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with requirements of applicable federal, state, and local law. The parties int	n is
nuity Program approved by the Annuity Board. The Annuity Program currently intended to be a program of deferred compensation that is tax-qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Internal Reve Code. Accordingly, it is intended that individual allocations will be subto current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with	n is
currently intended to be a program of deferred compensation that is tax-qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Internal Reve Code. Accordingly, it is intended that individual allocations will be subto current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with	
tax-qualified within the meaning of Section 401(a) of the Internal Reve Code. Accordingly, it is intended that individual allocations will be sub to current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with	noi
Code. Accordingly, it is intended that individual allocations will be subto current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with	
to current taxation, and that taxes will be withheld in accordance with	
that the amount of each individual allocation remaining after withhole	
taxes will be used to purchase an annuity.	عىىىد
Section 5. New Tax-Qualified Portion: The parties agree to amend the	
nuity Program so that a portion of the Allocations will be contributed to	
Qualified Portion. The remaining portion of the Allocations will conti	
to be credited to the Taxable Portion. The portion of the Allocations to	
contributed to the Qualified Portion will be the largest multiple of \$1,	
that does not exceed (1) the amount that is currently deductible by	
NFL Clubs under Section 404 of the Internal Revenue Code, or (2)	
maximum amount permitted by Section 415 of the Internal Revenue Co	ode.
The parties agree that, beginning with the 2006 Plan Year, a player w	who
earns his second or third Credited Season will receive an allocation	
\$5,000 for that year in the new Qualified Portion, subject to a ves	ting
schedule. Forfeitures will be used to reduce employer contributions. A	
cations in later years for a player will be reduced to the extent such player	
receives an allocation for his second or third Credited Season.	
Section 6. NFL Player Annuity & Insurance Company Net Worth:	Un-
less unusual circumstances exist that warrant a greater Net Worth, the	
timated Net Worth of the NFL Player Annuity & Insurance Comp	
("Company") at the end of each calendar year beginning with 2006 s	
not exceed the greater of (1) one percent (1%) of the total Segregated	
counts, or (2) \$3.5 million. For purposes of this calculation, Net Wort	
defined as the net worth of the Company as shown in the pro forma fir	
cial statements. At its last meeting in each calendar year, the Compar	
Board of Directors shall determine:	ny s
(a) Whether or not unusual circumstances exist that warran	nt a
greater estimated Net Worth;	
(b) The amount of any payment to the player Segregated Accou	
from the Company General Account for the current year, such that the	
mated Net Worth for the current year does not exceed the above limits;	
(c) The amount, if any, by which the Company charge to the pla	
Segregated Accounts for the upcoming calendar year should be reduced	
such that the estimated Net Worth at the end of the following calendar	yea
is not expected to exceed the above limits.	
	209

Article XLVIII-B, Tuition Assistance Plan ARTICLE XLVIII-B TUITION ASSISTANCE PLAN Section 1. Establishment: The NFL Player Tuition Assistance Plan will provide up to \$15,000 per League Year for which a Salary Cap applies as reimbursement for tuition, fees, and books to any player who earns an average of "C" or better per semester at an eligible educational institution within the meaning of Section 529(e)(5) of the Internal Revenue Code. The NFL Player Tuition Assistance Plan is a written plan that is intended to qualify as an educational assistance program under Section 127 of the Internal Revenue Code that provides benefits to a player in any calendar year up to the maximum exclusion amount of Section 127 of the Internal Revenue Code, to minimize the tax burden on players. Benefits in excess of the maximum exclusion of Section 127 of the Internal Revenue Code in any calendar year will be subject to wage withholdings. To be eligible for reimbursement, fees must be associated with the course or courses taken, and no more than \$400 in tees will be reimbursed for any semester. The Plan Year for the Tuition Assistance Plan begins on April 1. Section 2. Eligibility: To be eligible for reimbursement in any League Year, the player must have earned at least one Credited Season prior to the beginning of an academic year and (i) be on the Active, Inactive, or Reserve/Injured roster for the first game of the NFL regular season for reimbursement for the Fall semester during that NFL season, or (ii) be on the Active, Inactive, or Reserve/Injured roster for the last game of the NFL regular season for reimbursement for any other semester during that academic year. Effective April 1, 2006, a player, who (i) is not eligible for benefits under 2(a) above, (ii) has at least one Credited Season after the 2005 Season, and (iii) has at least five (5) Credited Seasons under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan, shall be eligible to be reimbursed for up to \$45,000 of his expenses incurred for qualifying tuition, fees and books, provided such expenses are incurred within 36 months of the first day of the League Year immediately following the player's last regular or post season game and otherwise satisfy the conditions of the plan. A player who has just completed his first Credited Season will be eligible to be reimbursed for a course that begins after his Club's final game of that season and prior to the next following season provided that: if, on the day the course begins, the player is under contract with a Club; and if any portion of the course is taught after the start of his Club's off-season workout program, that the player does not have to travel more than 100 miles from that Club's main practice facility to take the course, provided that (iii) the Parties may waive the 100 mile limitation in any individual 210

## Case 2: Past-8339ppt-02ppA3vABooDopplement 2/2516File 1/2/26/29/12Paggge 768f0f5457Page ID #:8925

Article XLVIII-B, Iuition Assistance Plan
case, based upon a showing of unreasonable hardship.
Section 3. Reimbursement: An eligible player will be reimbursed no more than seventy five (75) days after the player submits a certified transcript from the eligible educational institution for that semester, and receipts demonstrating payment for tuition, fees, or books.
211

Article XLVIII-C, NFL Players Health Reimbursement Account ARTICLE XLVIII-C NFL PLAYERS HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT ACCOUNT Section 1. Establishment: The parties will jointly establish a new benefit, to be called the NFL Players Health Reimbursement Account Plan (hereinafter referred to as "Health Reimbursement Plan" or "Plan"). The Health Reimbursement Plan will be jointly administered pursuant to the requirements of the Taft-Hartley Act in a manner similar to the NFL Player Second Career Savings Plan ("Savings Plan"). The Plan Year begins on April 1. The Health Reimbursement Plan, and any and all future amendments thereto as adopted in accordance with the terms of that Plan, will be incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement; provided, however, that the terms used in such Plan and the definitions of such terms are applicable only to such Plan, and shall have no applicability to this Agreement unless the context of this Agreement specifically mandates the use of such terms. Such Plan will be continued and maintained in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement. Section 2. Contributions: For each of the Plan Years 2006 and thereafter in which a Salary Cap applies, a contribution will be made to the Health Reimbursement Plan on behalf of the NFL Clubs based on the actuarial assumptions and methods contained in Appendix J-1. If either party terminates the CBA such that the last League Year subject to a Salary Cap is before 2011, the unfunded present value of accrued nominal accounts shall be funded at a time or times selected by the NFL Management Council in an amount sufficient to pay reimbursements when they become due. All such contributions will be held for the exclusive benefit of Participants and their beneficiaries, and under no circumstances will any assets of the Plan ever revert to, or be used by, an Employer, the League, or the NFLPA. Notwithstanding the above, any contribution made by or on behalf of an Employer to the Plan due to a mistake of fact or law will be returned to such Employer within six (6) months of the determination that such contribution was in error. The return of contributions is limited to that portion of the contribution as to which there was a mistake of fact or law. A returned contribution will not include any earnings attributable to the contribution, but will be reduced by any losses attributable to the contribution. It will be the duty of the fiduciaries of the Health Reimbursement Plan to pursue all available legal remedies in an effort to assure payment of all contributions due under this Agreement. No participant or beneficiary is required to or permitted to contribute, except as may be required by law. The present value of accrued nominal accounts will be determined based on the actuarial assumptions and methods contained in Appendix J-1. Section 3. Eligibility: A Player participates in this Plan if (a) he earns a Credited Season under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement 212

	Article XLVIII-C, NFL Players Health Reimbursement Accoun
Plan ("Retiremer	nt Plan") for 2006 or for any later Plan Year for which a
	es and has a total of three (3) or more Credited Seasons as
	h Plan Year, or (b) his last Credited Season under the Re
	ither 2004 or 2005 and he had a total of eight (8) or mor
	as of the end of the such Plan Year.
Section 4. Healt	h Reimbursement Accounts: A nominal account will be
	count for the interest of each eligible player. No interest
	t earnings, or losses will be credited to any nominal ac
	described under Section 7(b) below. Reimbursement pay
	Plan to eligible players, their spouses, and dependents wil
	reimbursement accounts dollar-for-dollar. Credits to th
	s of eligible Players are determined as of March 31 of each
	which a Salary Cap applies as follows:
	arch 31, 2007, the nominal account of each eligible play
	d with \$25,000 for each of his Credited Seasons.
	arch 31, 2008 and at the end of each Plan Year thereafte
for which a Salar	
	ominal account of an eligible Player who earned a Credit
	Plan Year will be credited with \$25,000; and
	ominal account of a Player who first becomes eligible in
that Plan Year be	cause it is his third Credited Season will be credited witl
an additional \$50	0,000 for that year only.
(c) The de	etermination by the Retirement Board of the Bert Bell/Pet
	rer Retirement Plan of a Player's Credited Seasons will b
	lan. A player who is awarded Credited Seasons by the Re
	nd who thereby (1) becomes eligible to participate in th
	mes eligible for additional credits, will receive retroactive
	minal account as of the end of the Plan Year in which the
	l's Credited Season determination is made. The amount c
	llocation will be \$25,000 times the number of Credited
	dy counted under the Plan.
	redits to an eligible player's nominal account shall not ex
ceed \$300,000.	redits to all eligible player's hollithar account shall hot ex
Carlina F. Dansa	for Health Decade was Assessed The Discourse
	ents from Health Reimbursement Accounts: The Plan
	edical care expenses (within the meaning of Internal Rev
	on 213(d), and including, without limitation, direct med
	edical insurance premiums, and medical insurance copay.
	to the extent provided in such Internal Revenue Code sec
	eligible players and their spouses and dependents with
	tion 152(b)(1), (b)(2) and (d)(1)(B)). The Plan will be es
	ministered to use the broadest allowable definition of "de
pendent" permit	ted by law. Payments will be made only to the extent tha
the player or the	player's spouse or dependents have not been reimbursed
	21:

Article XLVIII-C, NFL Players Health Reimbursement Account	
Anticle Alvini-C, IN L Players Fleathr Remindusement Account	
for the expense from any other plan. No player will have the right to receive	2
cash or any taxable or nontaxable benefit other than the reimbursement o	
medical care expenses incurred by the player and his spouse and depen	
dents. No reimbursement will be made to the extent that it would reduce	
the Player's Health Reimbursement Account below zero. A player's right:	5
under this Health Reimbursement Plan may not be transferred, assigned, o	
alienated, except pursuant to a qualified medical child support order as de	
fined in Section 609(a)(2) of ERISA.	
Upon the death of a player, any remaining account balance may be used	
only to reimburse the medical care expenses of his surviving spouse and de	
pendents. Upon the death of such surviving spouse and last dependent, o	
upon the death of the player if there is no surviving spouse or dependents	,
any unused remaining balance is cancelled.	
A player may receive a reimbursement from this Plan only for expenses	
incurred during a period of time during which he is not covered by (a) the	
Group Insurance provided in Section 1 of Article XLIX and (b) the Extend	
ed Post-Career Medical and Dental Insurance described in Section 2 of Ar	
ticle XLIX; except that a player who is covered by the Extended Post-Caree	
Medical and Dental Insurance described in Section 2 of Article XLIX by rea	-
son of COBRA may receive a reimbursement from this Plan.	
Section 6. Structure: The Health Reimbursement Plan will hold assets fo	r
the exclusive benefit of players and their beneficiaries. The parties agree tha	
the Plan will be administered by a Health Board, and that prior to the firs	
meeting of the Health Board the advisors to the Health Reimbursemen	
Plan will be the same as the advisors to the Savings Plan. The Health Re	
imbursement Plan is intended to be a health care reimbursement arrange	
ment as described in IRS Notice 2002-45, 2002-28 IRB 93; Rev. Rul. 2002	
41, 2002-28 IRB 75; and Situation 1 of IRS Revenue Ruling 2005-24.	
Costinu 7 Plan Quantinu in Husannad Vann. The Plan will an array	
Section 7. Plan Operation in Uncapped Years: The Plan will operate as	5
follows in years for which no Salary Cap applies:  (a) The Plan will continue in existence until all nominal account:	
have been paid out or forfeited; and	,
(b) The nominal accounts will not be credited with any earnings o	r
interest except to the extent that, in the sole discretion of the Health Board	
accumulated Plan earnings exceed current expenses and an appropriate	
reserve.	
214	

	Article XLVIII-D, 88 Benef
ART	TICLE XLVIII-D
	38 BENEFIT
Section 1: Establishment: Th	e parties agree to design and establish a nev
	07, to be called the "88 Plan," to provid
	vers who are (1) vested due to their Credite
Seasons or their total and pe	rmanent disability under the Bert Bell/Pet
	t Plan, and (2) determined by the governin
	Board") to have "dementia," as defined b
	be jointly administered, pursuant to the re
	Act, in a manner similar to the NFL Playe
	Savings Plan"). The 88 Plan, and any and a
	vill be incorporated by reference and made
	ed, however, that the terms used in such Pla
	ns are applicable only to such Plan, and sha
	Agreement unless the context of this Agree
	e use of such terms. Prior to the first meetin
	to the 88 Plan will be the same as the advi
sors to the Savings Plan. The F	Tan Year begins on April 1.
Section 2: Benefits: The Plan	will reimburse, or pay for, certain costs relat
	ll the total payments to or on behalf of an e
	n any year, and in no event will benefits b
	period of time that precedes the later of (1
February 1, 2007, or (2) the	date the 88 Board first receives a written ap
	sting the benefit, provided that such written
application or similar letter beg	gins the administrative process that results is
	pt that an application received on or befor
	to have been received on February 1, 2007
The costs to be paid for an elig	
	hich an eligible player was admitted as an in
	on for all or part of the month, institutiona
	narges, home custodial care provided by a
	n services, durable medical equipment, and
prescription medication, up to	
	which an eligible player was not admitted a
	tution for all or part of the month, home cus
	elated third party, physician services, durable ription medication, up to 1/12 of \$50,000
	1
	efit payable for any month shall be reduced nount of any total and permanent disabilit
	Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan an
	Disability Plan. However, the maximum ber
	ll not be reduced by those total and perma
	p players who are receiving the Inactive total
	, payers who are receiving the mactive tota
	21:

Article XLVIII-I	D, 88 Benefit
and permane	ent disability benefit described in Section 5.1(d) of the Bert
Bell/Pete Roz	celle NFL Player Retirement Plan. In the case of a player who
has reached	his normal retirement date under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle
	o is receiving total and disability benefits under Section 5.1(a),
	l(c) of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan (including a player who
has converted	d to retirement benefits under Section 5.4 of that Plan), the
maximum be	enefit payable for any month shall be reduced, but not below
	excess of (1) the monthly benefit the player would receive
from both th	e Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan and the Supplemental Disability
Plan if he elec	cted a Life Only form beginning on his normal retirement date,
over (2) the r	monthly benefit the player would have received from the Bert
Bell/Pete Roz	celle Plan in a Life Only form beginning on his normal retire-
	sed solely on his Credited Seasons, as if he were not disabled.
	rill structure the benefits payable for or to eligible Players to re-
	nate taxes on such benefits, to the extent deemed possible. At
	n of the 88 Board, payments for durable medical equipment
and prescript	tion medication may be made directly to the player.
	unding: Effective February 1, 2007, and continuing for the
	Agreement, the NFL Clubs will make advance contributions to
	in an amount sufficient to pay benefits and all administrative
	proved by the 88 Board which are not paid by the NFL Player
Benefits Com	nmittee under Article XLVIII-E.
	rm: This Plan will continue to provide benefits as above after
	gue Year and after the expiration of this Agreement, but only
	olayer who qualified during a Plan Year for which a Salary Cap
was in ellect	and who remains qualified.
216	
216	

	Article XLVIII-E, NFL Player Benefits Committe
NET DI A	ARTICLE XIVIII-E
NFL PLA	YER BENEFITS COMMITTEE
	ent: The parties agree to consider and, if feasible
	n as administratively feasible, a labor-managemen
	d in the Labor-Management Cooperation Act o
	om Section 302 of the LMRA pursuant to Sectio
	. If established, the labor-management committee
	Player Benefits." The NFLPA and the Managemer
	ght to appoint an equal number of voting member
	Prior to the first meeting of NFL Player Benefits, th
Player Second Career Sa	Benefits will be the same as the advisors to the NF
riayer second Career sa	viligs Flail.
Section 2. Function: N	FL Player Benefits, through an entity to be calle
	ninistration, if established, will provide the service
	n Office in Baltimore and such other services as th
parties may direct it to	perform. NFL Player Benefits Administration, if e
	directly the expenses of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozel
	Plan, the NFL Player Second Career Savings Plan
	nental Disability Plan, the NFL Player Annuity Pro
	the Health Reimbursement Plan, including inves
	consulting, audit, and other expenses, except ex
NFL Player Benefits.	o paid by law, to the extent deemed appropriate b
C	Chantel Chaharaillanain abanna ann an an
	he NFL Clubs will pay in advance amounts suff get or expense of NFL Player Benefits Administra
	the extent such budget or expense is approved b
	ich amounts will be a Player Benefit Cost for pu
poses of this Agreement	
	ears: During League Years in which no Salary Ca
	nefits Administration, if established, will be funde
	ozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan, the NFL Playe
	Plan, the NFL Player Second Career Savings Plan
	Program, the 88 Plan, and the Health Reimburse
	ely in accordance with the services provided to eac to the extent the parties agree.
such plan, or otherwise	to the extent the parties agree.
	21

ARTICLE XLIX	
GROUP INSURANCE	
Section 1. Group Benefits: Players will receive group insurance benefits consisting of life insurance, medical, and dental benefits, as follows:	
(a) Life Insurance: Effective September 6, 2006, a rookie playe:	
will be entitled to \$300,000 in coverage, and a veteran player's coverage	
will be increased by \$100,000 for each Credited Season (as defined by the	
Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan NFL Player Retirement Plan ("Retirement Plan")) ap to a maximum of \$800,000 in coverage.	)
(b) <b>Medical:</b> Each player is required to pay an annual deductible o	f
3400 per individual per plan year and \$800 per family per plan year, with	
naximum out-of-pocket expenses of \$1600 (including the deductible) for	
each covered individual. In addition:	
(1) the co-insurance paid by a covered individual for ser-	
rices rendered by out-of-network providers will be 30% of covered charges	
md	
(2) the amount paid by a covered individual for non-com-	
oliance with pre-certification and emergency admission procedures will be	
5500 and the reimbursement paid to the covered individual for such ser-	-
rices shall be reduced by 50%; and	
(3) a prescription drug card will be provided to covered in	
lividuals requiring a \$5 co-pay for generic drugs and a \$10 co-pay for	
orand name drugs if the generic or brand name drugs are obtained from	
participating pharmacies. The availability of participating pharmacies wil not be significantly reduced below the level initially provided by CIGNA.	1
(4) The maximum lifetime benefits paid on behalf of a cov-	
ered individual will be \$2.5 million.	
(c) <b>Dental:</b> Usual, customary and reasonable ("UCR") dental ex-	-
penses for all players and their eligible dependents will be reimbursed to	
players pursuant to the following schedule:	
(1) Preventive care paid at 100% of UCR;	
(2) General services paid at 85% of UCR; and	
(3) Major services paid at 50% of UCR.	
Each player is required to pay an annual deductible of \$50 per individ	
ial per plan year and \$100 per family per plan year. The maximum benefi	t
payable is \$2,000 per covered individual per plan year.	
(d) <b>Period of Benefits:</b> Subject to the extension provided in Section	
2, players will continue to receive the benefits provided in this article hrough the end of the Plan Year in which they are released or otherwise	
nrough the end of the Hair lear in which they are released of otherwise sever employment. Effective September 7, 2005, players vested under the	
Retirement Plan who are released or otherwise sever employment after May	
in a calendar year will continue to receive the benefits provided under this	
section until the first regular season game of the season that begins in the	
ollowing calendar year. Group benefits are guaranteed during the term o	
0 , 1 0 0 0 0	

Article XLIX, Group In:	surance
this Agreement unless reduced by the NFLPA pursuant to Articl	e XLVI
(Player Benefit Costs), Section 1, or required to be modified by law.	
(e) Family Medical and Dental Coverage for Deceased Play	vers: A
player's enrolled dependents (including a child born to the player	
within ten (10) months after the player's death) shall be entitled t	
tinuing family medical and dental coverage effective August 1, 2001, lows.	
(1) for the dependents of a player on the Active, In	notive
Reserve/Injured, Reserve/PUP, or Practice Squad roster at the time	
player's death, coverage will continue for the length of time the	
would have been covered had his contract been terminated on the	
	uate o
his death for any reason other than death;	
(2) for dependents of a player who was receiving co	
under this Article at the time of his death, coverage will continue for	
maining length of time that the player would have been eligible under	er sucr
Section had his death not occurred.	
Section 2. Extended Post-Career Medical and Dental Benefits: Th	e med.
ical and dental benefits described in Section 1 of this Article XLIX a	
tinued, subject to limitations described in Section 3 below, as follow	
(a)-(c) [no longer applicable]	v <i>3.</i>
(d) Players vested under the Retirement Plan who are relea	iced o
otherwise sever employment at any time after the first regular season	
in the 2002 season, and before the first regular season game in the	
season will continue to receive the benefits described in Subsection	
and 1(c) above for forty-eight (48) months beyond the date the bene	
scribed in Subsections I(b) and I(c) above terminate in accordance	
Subsection 1(d) of this Article.	C WILL
(e) Players vested under the Retirement Plan who are relea	ised or
otherwise sever employment at any time on or after the first regular	
game in the 2005 season, and prior to the expiration or termination	
Agreement, will continue to receive the benefits described in Subse	
1(b) and 1(c) above through the end of the Plan Year in which such	
or severance occurs and for the following sixty (60) month period.	rerease
(f) All rights under federal law of the players and their spous	oc on d
dependents to elect COBRA continuation coverage will commence	
the expiration or termination of the period in which the benefits des	
above are provided, as if such additional benefits had not been prov	nded.
Section 3. Limitations and Rules for Extended Insurance: Certai	n limi
tations and rules for the benefits described in Section 2 above will a	
follows:	ppry as
(a) The benefits described in Subsections 2(d) and 2(e) abo	انت سنا
terminate immediately upon the expiration or termination of this	
ment, for individuals eligible for benefits under this Section, incl	uuing
	219

Article XLIX, Group Insurance
without limitation, those who have already been released or otherwise sev-
 ered employment at the time of such expiration or termination.
 (b) Players eligible for coverage under Section 2 above are not oblig-
ated to enroll in any other health plan or program for health services offered
 by an employer
(c) The obligation in the aggregate of the Clubs to provide the ben-
efits described in Section 2 above is limited to, in the 2006 and each sub- sequent League Year, the costs for such benefits up to \$500,000 multiplied
by the number of Clubs in the League that League Year.
by the humber of Clubs in the League that League leat.
Section 4. [No longer applicable]
 Section 5 Administration. The Management Council will assume admin
Section 5. Administration: The Management Council will assume administrative responsibility for group insurance benefits. The NFLPA will be en-
titled to appoint one of the Trustees of the NFL Players Insurance Plan. The
NFLPA will have the right to veto for cause any insurance company or oth-
er entity selected by the NFL or the Management Council to provide ben-
efits under this Article. Reasons justifying such a veto for cause include, but
are not limited to, excessive cost, poor service, or insufficient financial re-
 serves. The parties agree to review and consider the most cost-efficient
manner to provide the coverage described in this Article. Upon request by
 the NFLPA, the Management Council will promptly provide the NFLPA
with any document or other information relating to group insurance, in-
cluding materials relating to experience and costs.
220

	Ar	ticle L, Severance Pa
ARTI	CLE L	
	NCE PAY	
Section 1. Eligibility: Only players w		
(as that term is defined in the Bert Be		
Plan), at least one of which is for a ser		
will be eligible for severance pay und Section 8, this Article will not extin	ger tills Article. Ext	cept as provided i
player may have to any other severar		
ment Board with respect to Credited		
purposes of determining severance p		0
Section 2. Amount: Each eligible pl	ayer will receive se	verance pay in th
amounts determined as follows: (a) \$		
the seasons 1989 through 1992; (b)		
of the seasons 1993 through 1999;		
each of the seasons 2000 through 20		
son for each of the seasons 2009 thr in effect at the beginning of that Cree		nen a Salary Cap i
——————————————————————————————————————		
Section 3. Application: To apply fo		
player must submit a request in writing		
contract with when he earned his last Executive Director of the NFLPA and		
bor Relations of the NFL. His reque		
manently sever employment with all	NFL Clubs as an A	Active Player.
Section 4. Payment: Severance pay 1	inder this Article w	ill be paid in a cir
gle lump sum payment by the NFL (		
a Credited Season according to the fo		e player last carries
LAST LEAGUE PLAYING	IF APPLY	PAYMENT
ACTIVITY (AS DETERMINED	NO LATER	DATE
BY ROSTER)	THAN	1 -
The date of the first regular	March 1	March 31
season game of that player's Club through League Week 8, or earlier		
League Week 9 through the end of	June 1	June 30
	June 1	June . Az
THE LEADING TEAL OF CALLED	September 1	September 30
the League Year, or earlier The beginning of the League Year	1	-
The beginning of the League Year through May 31, or earlier		
The beginning of the League Year through May 31, or earlier June 1 through the date	December 1	December 31
The beginning of the League Year through May 31, or earlier June 1 through the date immediately preceding the date	December 1	December 31
The beginning of the League Year through May 31, or earlier June 1 through the date immediately preceding the date of the first regular season game	December 1	December 31
The beginning of the League Year through May 31, or earlier June 1 through the date immediately preceding the date	December 1	December 31

ection 5. Failure to Apply: A player who has not applied for severance pay noter this Article within twenty (20) months of his last participation in FL football playing activities will be deemed to have applied under this ricle as of the expiration date of such twenty (20) month period.  Ection 6. Only One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football after receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to my further severance pay.  Ection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive severance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days iter written notification of the player's death.  Ection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay solement H 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combines with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Ection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned. Transferred or delegated. Neither the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by each player.	Article L, Severa	ince Pay
rection 6. Only One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football after receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to by further severance pay.  Pection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive severance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Pection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soletunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player complies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
FL football playing activities will be deemed to have applied under this ritcle as of the expiration date of such twenty (20) month period.  Lection 6. Only One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football after receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to my further severance pay.  Lection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive sevance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Lection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soleting and the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combines with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Lection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignatent, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
rticle as of the expiration date of such twenty (20) month period.  Pection 6. Only One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football after receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to my further severance pay.  Pection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive severance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Pection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soleting and the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combines with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
ection 6. Only One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football after receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to my further severance pay.  ection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive severance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  ection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soletunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  ection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignation, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
receiving a severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to my further severance pay.  **Rection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive sevance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days are written notification of the player's death.  **Rection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soletunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  **Rection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	Article as of th	ne expiration date of such twenty (20) month period.
rection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive sevance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payarent date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days are written notification of the player's death.  Pettion 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soletunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pettion 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	Section 6. On	ly One Payment: Any player who returns to NFL football af-
ection 7. Payable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive severance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payarent date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Ection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay soletunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Ection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	ter receiving a	severance payment under this Article will not be entitled to
rance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Pection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay solement the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player completes with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	any further se	verance pay.
rance pay under this Article dies before receiving such pay, the player's esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payment date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Pection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay solement the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player completes with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	Section 7. Pay	rable to Survivor: In the event a player eligible to receive sev-
esignated beneficiary (or his estate in the absence of a designated beneficiary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next payarent date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Exection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay solement the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combles with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Exection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
ary) will be entitled to receive such pay on the later of (a) the next pay- tient date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days for written notification of the player's death.  Exection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay sole- tunder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his sever- force on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after five third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player com- flies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Exection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall for be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of for security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assign- fient, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
ternt date following the date of the player's death, or (b) thirty (30) days fer written notification of the player's death.  Pection 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay solement the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severance on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		,
ter written notification of the player's death.  Pettion 8. Prior Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance pay sole- funder the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his sever- funce on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after funce third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player com- flies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Pettion 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall for be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assign- function of the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
under the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severace on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 983.  Exection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
under the 1982 Collective Bargaining Agreement will receive his severace on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 983.  Exection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	Section & Price	or Severance Pay: Any player entitled to severance hav sole-
nce on March 31 or September 30 (instead of April 15 or the day after the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 983.  Pection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall be be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
the third game of the NFL regular season), provided that such player combles with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 1983.  Section 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall not be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
lies with the procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 26, 983.  Section 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall on be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
ection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall of be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by		
ection 9. Nonassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall of be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	-	procedure of the Settlement Agreement dated October 20,
ot be assignable, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	1909.	
security interest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assignment, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	Section 9. No	nassignability: The right to receive payment hereunder shall
nent, transfer or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled to receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	not be assigna	ıble, transferable or delegable, whether by pledge, creation of
mount so attempted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled or receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	a security inte	rest or otherwise, and in the event of any attempted assign-
FL nor any NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled preceive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	ment, transfe	r or delegation, the Clubs will have no liability to pay any
FLPA upon request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled preceive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	amount so att	empted to be assigned, transferred or delegated. Neither the
receive, unless and until an application for pay is properly submitted by	NFL nor any I	NFL Clubs will have any obligation to verify other than to the
	NFLPA upon :	request the amount of severance pay a player may be entitled
	to receive, unl	less and until an application for pay is properly submitted by
	such player.	
22	222	

Article LI, Disability Pla
ARTICLE LI DISABILITY PLAN
Section 1. Maintenance: The NFL Player Supplemental Disability Pla ("Supplemental Disability Plan"), and all past and future amendment thereto as adopted in accordance with the terms of that Plan, are incorporated by reference and made a part of this Agreement; provided, however that the terms used in such Plan and the definitions of such terms are applicable only to such Plan and shall have no applicability to this Agreement unless the context of this Agreement specifically mandates the use of such
terms. The Supplemental Disability Plan will be continued and maintaine in full force and effect during the term of this Agreement.
Section 2. Contributions: For each Plan Year in which the Salary Cap applies, contributions will be made to the Supplemental Disability Plan a least quarterly in an amount sufficient to pay estimated benefits and all ac ministrative expenses approved by the Disability Board which are not pai by the NFL Player Benefits Administration under Article XLVIII-E. It will be the duty of the fiduciaries of the Disability Plan to pursue all available leginated in an effort to ensure payment of all contributions due under the Agreement.
Section 3. Extension: For each Plan Year in which the Salary Cap applies a player receiving benefits under Section 5.1(a) of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozell Plan will receive a benefit of \$14,670 per month for such Plan Year only, player receiving benefits under Section 5.1(b) of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozell Plan will receive a benefit of \$7,167 per month for such Plan Year only; an a player receiving benefits under Section 5.1(c) of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozell Plan will receive a benefit of \$5,167 per month for such Plan Year only.
22

Article LII, Benefit Arbitrator ARTICLE LII BENEFIT ARBITRATOR Section 1. Selection: The Management Council and the NFLPA will submit five (5) candidates for Benefit Arbitrator to each other within two (2) weeks of the ratification of this Agreement. If the parties are unable to agree on a Benefit Arbitrator from among the ten (10) candidates submitted, a flip of the coin, no later than three (3) weeks after ratification of the Agreement, will determine which party first strikes a name from the other party's list of candidates, and the parties will alternately strike names beginning within 24 hours of the coin flip and continuing for no more than a total of 24 hours until the parties are able to agree on the selection of the Benefit Arbitrator, or until only one candidate's name remains, which candidate will become the Benefit Arbitrator. If for any reason this procedure does not result in the selection of the Benefit Arbitrator within one month of the ratification of this Agreement, the Notice Arbitrator provided for in Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance), will appoint the Benefit Arbitrator of his or her choice within one week of written request by either party. In the event of a subsequent vacancy in the position of Benefit Arbitrator, the procedure in this Section will be followed to fill the vacancy, substituting only the date of such vacancy for the date of ratification of this Agreement, and permitting the party who lost the prior coin flip to strike the first name from the other party's list of candidates. Either party may dismiss the Benefit Arbitrator between May 1 and June 1 of each calendar year of this Agreement by written notice to the Benefit Arbitrator and the other party. *Section 2.* **Compensation**: To the extent that the fees and expenses of the Benefit Arbitrator are not properly charged to and paid by one of the employee benefit plans described or created by this Agreement, such fees and expenses will be divided equally between the parties. Section 3. Role: The Benefit Arbitrator will resolve any and all disagreements relating to Articles XLVI through LI of this Agreement, However, disagreements relating to eligibility for pension, disability, or other benefits under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan and disagreements relating to eligibility for disability benefits under the Supplemental Disability Plan will be resolved in accordance with the procedures that have previously been adopted by the Members of the Retirement Board of the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan for the resolution of such issues under that Plan, or such other procedures as may be jointly agreed upon by the parties. Also, prior to the merger of the Bert Bell Plan and the Pete Rozelle Plan, disagreements relating to eligibility for benefits under the Pete Rozelle Plan will be resolved in accordance with the procedures established under that Plan. The parties may jointly agree to enlarge or restrict the role of the Benefit Arbitrator. Either party may refer a matter to the Benefit Arbitrator by so notifying the Bene-224

Article LII, Benefit Arbitrator
fit Arbitrator and the other party. If no other provision in this Agreement
governs the procedures for resolution of the dispute, the following proce-
dures will apply. The parties will have two (2) weeks to submit briefs or oth-
er documents to the Benefit Arbitrator. Thereafter, upon the request of ei-
ther party, the Benefit Arbitrator will immediately convene an expedited
hearing at the site of his or her selection. Such hearing will proceed for no
more than three (3) days, the first day of which will include whatever me-
diation efforts the Benefit Arbitrator deems appropriate; provided, howev-
er, that such mediation will not be binding on the parties. As soon as pos-
sible following the closing of such expedited hearing, the Benefit Arbitrator
will render his or her decision, which will be final and binding on the par-
ties. Post-hearing briefs following the close of such hearing will be permit-
ted only if requested by the Benefit Arbitrator, and any post-hearing briefs
so requested by the Benefit Arbitrator must be submitted within one week
of the close of the hearing, with no extensions. The parties intend that post-
hearing briefs will be requested only in unusual situations. In no event will
the Benefit Arbitrator's decision be rendered and delivered to the parties
any later than 60 days after a hearing is requested.
7 0 1
225

Article LIII, Retention of Benefits						
ARTICLE LIII						
RETENTION OF BENEFITS						
No financial benefit granted by any Club to its players (e.g., free shoes) in all of the 1990, 1991 and 1992 League Years may be reduced or eliminat-						
all of the 1990, 1991 and 1992 League Years may be reduced or eliminat-						
ed during the term of this Agreement, unless compelling business reasons						
ed during the term of this Agreement, unless compelling business reasons make continuation of the benefit financially impracticable.						
226						

Article LIV, Workers' Com	pensatio
ARTICLE LIV	
WORKERS' COMPENSATION	
Section 1. Benefits: In any state where workers' compensation co	verage i
not compulsory or where a Club is excluded from a state's worke	rs' com
pensation coverage, a Club will either voluntarily obtain coverage u	ınder th
compensation laws of that state or otherwise guarantee equivalent	: benefit
to its Players. In the event that a Player qualifies for benefits under	this sec
tion, such benefits will be equivalent to those benefits paid under	the com
pensation law of the state in which his Club is located.	
Section 2. Rejection of Coverage: Nothing in this Article is to	be inter
preted as preventing a Club that has the legal right to do so from	
coverage under the workers' compensation law of its state. How	
Club elects to reject coverage under the compensation law of its	
must nevertheless guarantee benefits to its Players in the manner	
in Section I above. Moreover, any Club may be excluded from the	
if it elects to do so, but any such Club will be obligated to guarant	
fits to its Players in the same manner provided in Section 1 above	
Section 3. Arbitration: In any state where a Club (e.g., Miami D	alphine
Florida) has legally elected not to be covered by the workers' comp	
laws of that state, the equivalent benefit, if any, to which a Playe	
entitled under this Article will be determined under the grievand	
dure of Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance).	e proce
Section 4. Workers' Compensation Offset Provisions: The part	iec agre
that the following provisions shall exclusively govern any and	
Clubs have with respect to workers' compensation credits or offse	
the remaining Capped Years of this Agreement.	w duiiii)
(i) "Dollar-for-Dollar" Credits or Offsets. No Club shall	l be enti
tled to claim or receive any dollar-for-dollar credit or offset for sala	
fits, or other compensation paid or payable to a Player against any	
settlement of workers' compensation benefits, either pursuant to P	
10 of the NFL Player Contract or any provision of state law.	ob.
(ii) "Time" Credits or Offsets. All Clubs are instead entitle	d only to
a "time" credit or offset under Paragraph 10 of the NFL Player Co	
state law, as set forth more specifically in Subsections (A)-(F) bel	
"time" credit or offset shall in all cases be expressed or granted as	
tion in the number of weeks of a Player's workers' compensation	
settlement that is attributable to the same period of weeks in w	
Player is deemed entitled to salary payments or CBA benefits as c	
in this Section. The credit or offset shall be at the weekly rate spec	
der the state workers' compensation law in question. Because the	
from the beginning of the regular season to the end of the League	
	22

	LIV, Workers' Compensation
weeks	) is approximately 1.5 times longer than the seventeen (17) week pe-
	ver which Players receive salary and/or Injury Protection payments,
	rties agree that, in calculating the "time" credit or offset as set forth
	particularly herein, the Club is entitled to a reduction of 1.5 weeks of
	er's workers' compensation award or settlement for each week during
	gular season for which a Player is awarded or executes a settlement
	ment for workers' compensation benefits and for the same period of
weeks	is paid his full Paragraph 5 salary or Injury Protection payments.
(A)	In the case of salary payments pursuant to Paragraph 5 or 9 of
the N	FL Player Contract, the Club shall be entitled to a reduction of 1.5
weeks	of a Player's workers' compensation award or settlement for each
	during the regular season in which the Player is physically unable to
perfor	m his services under his contract due to an injury he suffers while
perfor	ming services during that contract year, to a maximum of 25 weeks,
	ed that the Player receives his full salary as set forth in Paragraph 5 of
	ntract for the period in question. For example, if a Player receives
	(3) weeks of Paragraph 5 salary subsequent to an injury that rendered
him u	nable to perform for three (3) games (regardless of whether the pay-
ments	were made on a weekly or bi-weekly basis), the Club will be entitled
to a re	duction of 4.5 (= 3 x 1.5) weeks of the Player's workers' compen-
sation	award or settlement. As another example, if a Player receives seven-
teen (	(7) weeks of Paragraph 5 salary subsequent to an injury that rendered
him u	nable to perform all 16 games of the regular season (regardless of
	er the payments were made on a weekly or bi-weekly basis), the Club
will b	e entitled to a reduction of 25 (= $17 \times 1.5$ ) weeks of the Player's
worke	rs' compensation award or settlement.
(B)	J / / /
	a reduction of 1.5 weeks of a Player's workers' compensation award
	lement for each week from the beginning of regular season to the end
	League Year that the Player receives full Injury Protection payments,
	aximum of 25 weeks. For example, if a Player receives the Injury Pro-
	n payments for 17 weeks (regardless of whether the payments were
	on a weekly or bi-weekly basis), the Club will be entitled to a reduc-
tion c	f 25 weeks of the Player's workers' compensation award or settle-
	As another example, if a Player receives Injury Protection payments
	ree (3) weeks but then signs a contract for that season with another
	such that benefits payments cease, the Club will be entitled to a re-
	n of 4.5 weeks of the workers' compensation award or settlement. In
	ent that a Club pays a Player full Injury Protection payments prior to
	st regular season game of the League Year, the Club will be entitled to
	ction of 1.5 weeks of the Player's workers' compensation award or
	nent for each week during the regular season to the end of the League
	r which the Player's Injury Protection payments are made.
(C	
from	eceiving the "time" credit or offset set forth in this Section for both
228	

	Article LIV, Workers' Compensation
salary paym made.	ents and Injury Protection payments when both payments are
	the event that an Injury Grievance, Injury Protection, injury
	r other arbitrable claim where workers' compensation offsets o
	issue and within the jurisdiction of the arbitrator, is settled be
	layer and the Club, or in the event that a Club and Player exe
	ry-related settlement agreement, the Club shall be entitled to a
	15-related settlement agreement, the Glub shall be entitled to a compensation award or set
	each week that the Player is deemed entitled to receive his ful
	salary or Injury Protection payments pursuant to the settle
	naximum of 25 weeks. The Club and Player shall be required to
	e written settlement agreement the number of weeks for which
	receiving his full Paragraph 5 salary or Injury Protection pay
	the settlement so that the appropriate number of weeks of the
	kers' compensation award or settlement can be reduced. Fo
	Player and a Club settle an Injury Grievance, Injury Protection
	arantee claim for a specified period of three (3) weeks, the Club
	ed to a reduction of 4.5 (= $3 \times 1.5$ ) weeks of the Player's work
	sation award or settlement.
	the event that an Arbitrator awards Paragraph 5 salary or In
	on payments in an Injury Grievance, Injury Protection, injury
	r other arbitrable claim where workers' compensation offsets of
	issue and within the jurisdiction of the arbitrator, for the same
	eks for which a Player has already been awarded workers' com
	enefits or received a workers compensation settlement, the
	e entitled to a reduction of 1.5 weeks of the Player's workers
	on award or settlement for each week the Player is deemed en
	eive his full Paragraph 5 salary or Injury Protection payment:
	the Arbitrator's award. For example, if an Arbitrator awards a
	(3) weeks of Paragraph 5 salary pursuant to an Injury Griev
	and the Player has already been awarded workers' compensa
	or received a workers' compensation settlement for that same
	Arbitrator shall reduce the award by an amount equal to
	5) weeks of workers' compensation benefits.
	lubs are not entitled to any credit or offset under this Article
	workers' compensation benefits attributable to the period o
	ne last League Year for which the Player is entitled to receive
	ents (or, in cases where the Player receives Injury Protection
	ter such period) from the Club, even if the Player's entitlemen
	nents is not determined until after the League Year in question
	t of any of the following may be used by a Club as a basis fo
	workers' compensation credit or offset under this Article:
(1)	Signing bonus;
	229

	(2) (2) (1)
	(2) Option bonus;
	(3) Roster bonus;
	(4) Incentive bonus;
	(5) Performance-based pay earned prior to the date of in-
	jury (unless, for any period of time in which a Club
	would otherwise be entitled to a credit or offset pur-
	suant to this Section, the Player's weekly salary would
	be less than the amount of weekly workers' compensa-
	tion benefits payable under state law, in which case the
	performance-based pay could be added by the Club to
	the Player's Paragraph 5 salary for those weeks in which the Club would be entitled to a credit or offset under
	this Section);
	(6) Deferred compensation (except where the deferred
	compensation is salary attributable to the weeks for
	which the Player has been awarded or has executed a
	settlement agreement for workers' compensation bene-
	fits as described in this Section in which case the Club
	is permitted a credit or offset in the same manner as if
	the salary was not deferred and instead was paid during
	the League Year in which the Player was physically un-
	able to perform his services under his NFL Player Con-
	tract due to an injury he suffered while performing services during that contract year);
	,
	(7) Severance pay; or
	(8) Any other form of compensation other than Para-
	graph 5 salary under the NFL Player Contract or Injury
	Protection payments under the CBA.
	Total and Permanent, Line of Duty and Degenerative Disability Ben-
	id pursuant to the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement
	nd/or related documents are not subject to any credit or offset for
	'compensation benefits, whether or not those benefits are payable
	the same period in which the disability payments are payable. Clubs
	entitled to any credit or offset under this Article for any workers'
	asation benefits payable to any Player against any payments made to
,	yer under the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plans
	related documents; provided, however, that the receipt of such dis-
adility ]	payments by the Player shall not affect the Club's right to claim or
230	

Article LIV, Workers' Comp	ensatior
receive any offsets or credits set forth elsewhere in this Article.	
(iii) <b>Pending cases.</b> The parties agree to settle those Players' v	vorkers
compensation claims and related cases that were pending or in any	
appeal as of March 8, 2006, and thereafter in which a Player or form	
er has claimed entitlement to workers' compensation benefits on a	
of an injury or injuries suffered while performing services under a N.	
er Contract and in which a Club is claiming any entitlement to a c	
offset greater than the credit or offset provided herein; all such sett	
shall limit credits or offsets as set forth in this Article, regardless	
awards or decisions already entered in any particular case. Clubs sp	
ly reserve the right to maintain any defenses they may have in such	
ing cases that are unrelated to the offset issue.	ii penu
	thia An
(iv) <b>Remedies.</b> If, after March 8, 2006, despite the terms of ticle and the Clubs' obligation to comply with Subsection (iii) and	
er provisions of this Article, a state court or other competent author	
ertheless renders a decision or other determination with an outcome	
consistent with the terms of this Section 4, then the Player shall have	
to immediate payment from the Club for the amount of any difference	
tween such outcome and the outcome specified in Subsections	
above. A Player may initiate a claim under this Section by filing a	
notice by certified mail or fax with the Management Council and	
ing a copy to the Club involved. The claim shall set forth the nam	
matter and jurisdiction in which the improper award was ma	
amount of payment requested and the basis for the calculation. Th	
must be initiated within 45 days of either the date of execution	
Agreement or the date of any adverse order (whichever is later); pr	
however, that in the event the Player files an appeal of any adverse or	
time for the Player to notify the Club will begin to run from the date	the ap
peal is decided.	
(v) Time-Offset Fund. The NFL shall establish a fund whi	
bear the cost of additional benefits or associated insurance and relate	ed costs
(exclusive of professional fees, administrative overhead, penalties or	simila
costs) incurred by any Club as a direct result of the adoption of this	Section
4. The parties shall use their best efforts to ensure that all parties is	nvolvec
including the Clubs and their insurance carriers will implement the	is Sub
section (v) in such a manner as to minimize the costs and expenses	associ
ated with this fund.	
(vi) <b>Disputes.</b> Any dispute concerning the operation of Se	ction 4
and/or any payments to a Player under Subsection (iv) will be dete	
under the grievance procedure of Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance)	
and the greening procedure of the deep at the might be exercised.	•
Section 5. Preservation of Rights: Beginning as of the Final Leag	ne Year
the NFLPA and the Clubs preserve their prior positions (i.e., prior to	
8, 2006) with regard to the applicability and legality of workers' co	
sation offset provisions under state law, and nothing in this Article's	
Satisfi slice provisions under state law, and nothing in this rittle.	man oc
	23]

Article LIV, Workers' Compensation
ginning in the Final League Year prevent any Player from claiming that an offset provision is not legally binding upon him or prevent any Club from
offset provision is not legally binding upon him or prevent any Club from asserting that an offset provision (including, but not limited to, a state statute providing a Club with a dollar-for-dollar credit) is legally binding
upon a Player.
232

Article LV, Miscell	aneou
ARTICLE LV MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 1. Endorsements: No Club may unreasonably refuse to pe	rmit a
player to endorse a product. Notwithstanding the foregoing, and w	rithou
affecting interpretation of the preceding sentence, no player will be	oe pei
mitted to be a party to any endorsement arrangement of any kind	with
company whose brand name is prominently associated with the p	roduc
tion, manufacture, or distribution of a substance that has been band	
the Policy and Procedure with respect to Anabolic Steroids and F	
Substances. The Management Council and the NFLPA will agree each	
on a list of such companies.	
Section 2. Game Day Attire:	
(a) Neither the NFL nor any of the Clubs may have any ru	le nro
hibiting or limiting the type of footwear or gloves which may be w	
players on the field, except to the extent such rules or limitations are	
to by the NFLPA.	agreet
(b) On game days, prior to the game and continuing until 9	0 min
utes after the whistle ending each game (pre-season or regular season)	), play
ers will be prohibited from wearing, displaying, or orally promoting	equip
ment, apparel, or other items that carry commercial names or logos o	
panies in any televised interview on Club premises, unless such co	
cial identification has been approved in advance by the League offic	
(c) Notwithstanding Subsection (b) above, players will be per	
to wear apparel bearing the logo "Players Inc" and/or the logo "N	
during televised interviews in the locker room following pre-seaso	
regular season games, provided that such apparel does not displ	
names, logos, or other identifying marks of any other entity or produ	
is licensed by or associated with Players Inc or the NFLPA, includir	
not limited to, the manufacturer of the apparel or any sponsor or li-	
of Players Inc, the NFLPA, or any individual player.	
(d) The provisions in Subsection (b)-(c) above, shall not be u	ised o
referred to in any dispute between the parties over prohibition	
League and/or any Club of the wearing of unapproved commercial it	
circumstances other than as expressly addressed in Subsections (b)-	(c).
Section 3. Appearances: No Club may unreasonably require a player	to an
	то ар
pear on radio or television.	
Section 4. Promotion: The NFLPA will use its best efforts to ensu	re tha
the players cooperate with the Clubs and the news media in reason	onabl
promotional activities on behalf of the Clubs and the NFL.	
Section 5. Deduction: The involuntary deduction of amounts fro	m an
	23

Article LV, Miscellaneous	
compensation due to a player for the purpose of personnel is prohibited.	compensating any Club
Section 6. Public Statements: The NFLPA and the	he Management Council
agree that each will use its best efforts to curtail p	
personnel or players which express criticism of a	
operation and policy, or which tend to cast discre	
er, or any other person involved in the operation	of a Club, the NFL, the
Management Council, or the NFLPA.	
Section 7. Address: The Management Council wil	
the NFLPA whatever address and telephone lists	
all players who are under contract to the Clubs as	
son information, and under contract to the Club a	
son information. The Management Council will	
phone numbers to the media or the public. As of down date, the Management Council will provid	
ment dates for all players who are then under con	
C. C. O. NIELDA TV. L T. (2)	1
Section 8. NFLPA Tickets: Two (2) compliment available to the NFLPA to permit attendance at 6	
League game by authorized NFLPA representativ	
their best efforts to make available two (2) addition	
or purchase. The NFLPA will provide a list of au	
Management Council. The NFLPA must notify the	
o attend such a game at least three (3) days prior	
NFLPA representatives must possess appropriate	identification.
Section 9. Player Tickets: Two (2) compliments	ary tickets will be made
available to each player for each home game of h	
pe afforded the opportunity to purchase two (2) ti	
of his Club from the best tickets available for public	
o the public sale for each game. Each Club will	
opportunity to purchase two (2) tickets to the Sujubject to reasonable safeguards to avoid scalping	
Section 10. Tests: No psychological or personality	
player after he signs his first contract with an NF	
Free Agent may agree to take a psychological or quested by a Club interested in his services. A pl	
the results of his psychological or personality tests:	
ne results of the payenological of personality test.	s apon request.
Section 11. League Security: A player will have the	
to have an NFLPA representative present during a	
sentative of NFL Security if the player has a reasc	onable basis for believing
234	

Article LV, Miscellane
that Commissioner discipline might result from the interview.
Section 12. Career Planning Program: The parties will use best efforts
establish an in-depth, comprehensive Career Planning Program. The p
pose of the program will be to help players enhance their career in the N
and make a smooth transition to a second career. The program will also p
vide information to players on handling their personal finances, it being
derstood that players shall be solely responsible for their personal finance
Section 13. Delivery of Documents: The NFL, its Clubs, the Managem
Council, and the NFLPA shall, upon request therefore by any party here
execute and deliver such further documents and instruments and take si
further steps as are reasonably necessary and appropriate to implement a
effectuate the purposes of this Agreement.
enectuate the purposes of this Agreement.
Section 14. Binding Effect: This Agreement shall be binding upon a
shall inure to the benefit of the Parties hereto and their heirs, executors,
ministrators, representatives, agents, successors and assigns and any o
poration into or with which any corporate party hereto may merge or c
solidate.
Section 15. Authorization: The Management Council represents that it
been duly authorized to enter into and to execute this Agreement on bel
of itself and its members. The NFLPA hereby represents that it has been
ly authorized to execute this Agreement on behalf of its members.
Section 16. Headings: The headings in this Agreement are solely for
convenience of the attorneys for the parties, and shall not be deemed p
of, or considered in construing or interpreting this Agreement.
Section 17. Time Periods: The specification of any time period in t
Agreement shall include any non-business days within such period, exc
that any deadline falling on a Saturday, Sunday, or Federal Holiday shall
deemed to fall on the following business day.
Section 18. Exhibits: All of the Exhibits hereto are an integral part of
Agreement and of the agreement of the parties thereto.
rigitement and of the agreement of the parties thereto.
Section 19. Parol Evidence: The parties shall not, in any proceeding or o
erwise, use or refer to any parol evidence with regard to the interpretat
or meaning of Articles I, XIV, XVI-XXI, XXIV-XXX, XXXVIII-A, XXXVIII-B, a
LVI-LVIII of this Agreement. None of the Articles of this Agreement may
changed, altered or amended other than by a written agreement.
Section 20. Prior Side Letters: Except to the extent inconsistent with
2

Artic	cle LV, Miscellaneous
Agree the	eement or superseded by a new side letter executed by the Parties after date of this Agreement, all interpretative side letters executed prior to date of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.
	S
236	

Artic	le LVI, Fınal League Yea
ARTICLE LVI	
FINAL LEAGUE YEAR	
All of the provisions of this Agreement shall be the san	
Year of this Agreement, except that the following rul that League Year:	es shall apply only i
that League Tear.	
Section 1. No Salary Cap: No Salary Cap shall be in	effect during the Fina
League Year.	
Section 2. Free Agency If Salary Cap In League	
eague Year: In the event that a Salary Cap is in effe	
prior to the Final League Year: (a) the number of Accr	
to be an Unrestricted Free Agent during the Final Le	
(6) or more Accrued Seasons; and (b) the provisions	
an Free Agency), Sections 2-4, shall apply to any pl	
crued Seasons in the Final League Year, as if such pl	
crued Seasons, except that the Qualifying Offer amo-	
cle XIX (Veteran Free Agency), Section 2(b)(ii)(1)-0	(3) shall be \$50,00
greater, and the Qualifying Offer amounts specified	in Article XIX Section
2(b)(ii)(4)-(5) shall be \$100,000 greater.	
Section 2 Free Agency If No Salam Con In Longer	o Voor Drien To Fine
Section 3. Free Agency If No Salary Cap In League	
<b>League Year:</b> In the event that a Salary Cap is not in	
Year prior to the Final League Year, the number of According to the Final League Year, the New Year Year Year Year Year Year Year Year	
to be an Unrestricted Free Agent during the Final Le	ague Year shall be liv
(5) Accrued Seasons.	
Section 4. Franchise and Transition Players: As s	et forth in Article X
(Franchise and Transition Players), Section 3, each Cl	
to designate one Unrestricted Free Agent as a Trans	
February 1 and February 15, in the Final League Year,	
Transition Players may not be designated in the Leagu	
League Year (except as provided in Article XX (Fran	
Players), Sections 3(a) and 11).	Tombo and Indication
	23

Article LVII, Mutual Reservation of Rights: Labor Exemption ARTICLE LVII **MUTUAL RESERVATION OF RIGHTS:** LABOR EXEMPTION Section 1. Rights Under Law: Subject to the provisions of this Article, upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, no Party (as defined in Article XVIII (Mutual Reservation of Rights; Labor Exemption), paragraph 1, of the Settlement Agreement) nor any member of the collective bargaining unit shall be deemed to have waived, by reason of the Settlement Agreement or this Agreement or the settlement and dismissal of other actions, or the entry into or effectuation of this Agreement or any Player Contract, or any of the terms of any of them, or by reason of any practice or course of dealing between or among any of the Parties, their respective rights under law with respect to the issues of whether any provision or practice authorized by this Agreement is or is not then a violation of the antitrust laws. Subject to the provisions of this Article, upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement or the Settlement Agreement, the Parties shall be free to make any available argument that any provision or practice authorized by this Agreement or the Settlement Agreement is or is not then a violation of the antitrust laws, or is or is not then entitled to any labor exemption. Section 2. Labor Exemption: In effectuation of this Agreement, the Parties agree that the labor exemption from the antitrust laws applies during the express term of this Agreement and to any conduct of the NFL and the NFLPA taken in accordance with the terms of this Agreement during its express term. Section 3. CBA Expiration: Following the expiration of the express term of this Agreement, then, if the NFLPA is in existence as a union, the Parties agree that none of the Class Members (as defined in the Settlement Agreement) nor any player represented by the NFLPA shall be able to commence an action, or assert a claim, under the antitrust laws for conduct occurring, until either: (i) the Management Council and NFLPA have bargained to impasse; or (ii) six (6) months after such expiration, whichever is later; at that time, the Parties reserve any arguments they may make regarding the application of the labor exemption. (b) The Parties agree that, after the expiration of the express term of this Agreement, in the event that at that time or any time thereafter a majority of players indicate that they wish to end the collective bargaining status of the NFLPA on or after expiration of this Agreement, the NFL and its Clubs and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, representatives, agents, successors and assigns waive any rights they may have to assert any antitrust labor exemption defense based upon any claim that the termination by the NFLPA of its status as a collective bargaining representative is 238

## Case 2: \$\frac{1}{2}\f

Auto	ala IVII Munual Dagamatan af Daduta. Lalam Lucamatan
	cle LVII, Mutual Reservation of Rights: Labor Exemption
or would be a sham, pre	etext, ineffective, requires additional steps, or has
not in fact occurred.	
	239

Article LVIII, Duration of Agreement ARTICLE LVIII DURATION OF AGREEMENT Section 1. [Omitted] Section 2. Effective Date/Expiration Date: Except as provided in Section 3 below, this Agreement shall be effective from March 8, 2006 until the last day of the 2012 League Year, except for the provisions relating to the Draft, Article XVI (College Draft), which shall expire in the League Year immediately following the expiration or termination of this Agreement. Section 3. Termination Prior to Expiration Date: (a) Either the NFLPA or the Management Council may terminate both of the final two Capped Years (2010 and 2011) by giving written notice to the other on or before November 8, 2008. In that event, the 2010 League Year would be the Final League Year, and the Agreement would continue in full force and effect until the last day of that League Year, except for the provisions related to the Draft, which would expire as prescribed in Article XVI, Section 1. (b) Either the NFLPA or the Management Council may terminate the final Capped Year of this Agreement (2011) by giving written notice to the other on or before November 8, 2009. In that event, the 2011 League Year would be the Final League Year, and the Agreement would continue in full force and effect until the last day of that League Year, except for the provisions related to the Draft, which would expire as prescribed in Article XVI, Section 1. Provision Invalidated: If at any time after Court Approval dur-(c) ing the term of this Agreement, any provision of this Agreement is enjoined, declared null and void, rendered unenforceable or otherwise invalidated by a court of competent jurisdiction, and such court's order having become final and all appeals through the Court of Appeals having been exhausted, the provision in question shall be severed from the Agreement, and the remainder of the Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. Notwithstanding anything in this Subsection (c), either the NFL or the NFLPA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement if one or more of the following provisions is rendered invalid, null and void, or unenforceable: Articles XVI (College Draft), XIX (Veteran Free Agency), XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary), LVI (Final League Year), XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), and LVII (Mutual Reservation of Rights; Labor Exemption). If either the NFL or the NFLPA wishes to exercise its option to terminate, it may do so by serving upon the other parties written notice of termination within 30 days of the date of such determination and any appeals relating thereto. **Termination Due To Collusion:** If at any time the conditions of Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), Section 16(a), (b) or (c) are satisfied, the 240

	Article LVIII, Duration of Agreemen
NF	LPA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement. To execute such a
	nination, the NFLPA shall serve upon the NFL written notice of termi-
	ion within thirty (30) days after the Special Master's report finding the
	uisite conditions becomes final and any appeals therefrom to the Dis
tric	t Court have been exhausted. The Parties agree, however, that such ter
	nation shall be stayed if any Party appeals such finding to the Court o
	peals. All Parties agree to seek and accept expedited review in any appea
	a collusion determination, with all the procedural limitations thereof
	rty (30) days after any expedited review by the Court of Appeals, and ir
	absence of a stay by the U.S. Supreme Court within ten (10) days there
	the termination shall be effective, unless the Parties agree otherwise. The
	ties shall confer in person or by telephone during the thirty-day period
	ittempt to resolve the dispute.
	(e) <b>No Waiver:</b> Any failure of the NFL or the NFLPA to exercise its
	at to terminate this Agreement with respect to any League Year in accor
	ice with this Article shall not be deemed a waiver of or in any way im-
	r or prejudice any right of any such party, if any, to terminate this Agree-
	nt in accordance with this Article with respect to any succeeding League
Year	
Sec	tion 4. Effect of Early Termination on Player Contracts:
	(a) If otherwise in compliance with this Agreement upon execution
	or to notice of early termination, a Player Contract may not be found to
	ate this Agreement solely by reason of a subsequent early termination o
	s Agreement. For example, a Player Contract that, upon execution, com-
	es with the 30% Rule set forth in Article XXIV, Section 8(b), may not be
	nd to violate the 30% Rule solely by reason of a subsequent early termi-
	ion, although neither the Player nor the Club may, after notice of early
	nination of this Agreement, exercise any options, or otherwise exercise
	its or take actions that would, upon exercise or implementation, cause
	Player Contract to violate the 30% Rule.
	(b) Except as otherwise provided in Article XXIV, the Salary Cap ac
	unting treatment accorded to Player Contracts executed, or any options
	other rights exercised, prior to any notice of early termination of this
	eement will not change, and such contracts will not be re-valued, sole
	by reason of such early termination.
ıy L	(c) Contracts executed or renegotiated after any notice of early ter-
mir	nation of this Agreement, as well as the exercise after such notice of any
	existing option or contract rights shall be governed by the then-existing
	rexisting option of contract rights shall be governed by the there-existing ary Cap rules, taking into account the consequences of any such early
	nination (e.g., the conversion of 2009 to the Final Capped Year and the
	entration (e.g., the conversion of 2009 to the Philai Capped fear and the oversion of 2010 to an Uncapped Year).
Can	tion 5 Patification. This Agreement is subject to ratification by the
	tion 5. Ratification: This Agreement is subject to ratification by the LPA and the Management Council in accordance with their internal pro
	241

	Article LVIII, Duration of Agreement
	·
-	
	cedures before it becomes effective. In the event of failure of ratifications by
	either party, then this Agreement will not become effective and neither party, nor any of its members, will possess or assert any claim whatsoever against the other party because of the failure of ratification of this Agree-
	ty nor any of its members, will necesse or accordingly below whatsomy
	ty, nor any of its members, will possess of assert any claim whatsoever
	against the other party because of the failure of ratification of this Agree-
	ment.
-	
-	
	242
	2.12

Article LIX, Governing Law	
ADTICLELIN	
ARTICLE LIX  GOVERNING LAW	
To the extent that federal law does not govern the implementation of this  Agreement, this Agreement shall be construed and interpreted under, and  shall be governed by, the laws applicable to contracts made and performed	
shall be governed by, the laws applicable to contracts made and performed	
in the State of New York.	
243	

	K, Notices	
	ARTIC	CLE LX
	NOT	TICES
		ns of this Agreement whose method is
		be given in writing by hand-delivery
and first	-class prepaid mail addressec	l as follows:
(a)		eague Management Council:
	The National Football Lea	gue
	Management Council	
	280 Park Avenue New York, New York 1001	7
		, President—Labor Relations
	-1.1	
(b)	To an NFL Club:	Sanah Chaharashan
	At the principal address of listed on the records of the	
	principal office.	t IVI L of at that Club's
	Attention: President	
(c)	To the NFLPA:	
(C)	National Football League 1	Players Association
	2021 L Street, N.W.	·
	Washington, D.C. 20036	1
	Attention: General Couns	21
or to su	ch other persons or addresse	es as the parties hereto may designate
or to su	ισ	
	5	
in writin		NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin NATION		NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL
in writin	NAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE	MANAGEMENT COUNCIL

	Appendix A
APPENDIX A	
CHECK-OFF AUTHORIZATION FOR	
NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYER	RS
ASSOCIATION DEDUCTIONS	
I hereby authorize and direct my present club, or any oth	ıer Nationa
Football League club by which I may be employed as a player i	n the future
to deduct from my salary and to pay the National Football Lea	ague Player
Association any initiation fees, annual membership dues, or t	he require
service fee, in the amounts from time to time certified by the Na	
ball League Players Association to the club as properly authorize	zed for eacl
year of the operation of this authorization.	
I direct that the initiation fee and the annual dues be dedu	ıcted begin
ning on the 30th day following the beginning of my employme:	
er in the National Football League.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
I direct that the annual service fee in the same amount as a	ny initiation
fee and the annual dues required of members of the Nation	
League Players Association be deducted on the 30th day follow	
ginning of my employment as a player in the National Football	
gilling of my employment as a player in the ivational rootball	League.
The foregoing authorized deductions are to be checked-	off in equa
weekly or biweekly installments from each pre-season and reg	
pay check, beginning with the first pay check after the date of t	the first pre
season squad cutdown. The club will forward such deductions	within sev
en (7) days of each check-off to the National Football League P	layers Asso
ciation, 2021 L Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.	
This check-off authorization is irrevocable for a period of one	vear or un
til the expiration date of the currently effective collective barga	
ment between the National Football League Players Associati	
tional Football League Management Council and the Member (	
National Football League, whichever date occurs first, and I as	
rect that this authorization shall be automatically renewed and	
revocable for successive periods of one year each or for the per	
succeeding collective bargaining agreement between the Natio	
League Players Association, the National Football League M	lanagemen
Council and the Member Clubs of the National Football Leagu	ıe, whichev
er shall be shorter, unless written notice is given by me to the Na	ational Foot
ball League Players Association and the club not more than twen	
not less than ten (10) days prior to the expiration of each period	
or of each collective bargaining agreement between the Natio	
League Players Association, the National Football League M	
	245

	Appendix A
	11
	Council and the Member Clubs of the National Football League, whichev-
	er occurs sooner.
	Date:
	- · · · · ·
	Signature
	Player's Name—Type or Print
	·
-	
	216
	246

Appendix B
APPENDIX B
INJURY PROTECTION/EARLY WAIVER
ingoni incordentali vinven
With regard to the last sentence of Section 1, Article X, of the March 1,
1977 Collective Bargaining Agreement, it was agreed that a player who
qualifies for "Injury Protection" under Subsections (a) and (b) may be
waived prior to being given a pre-season physical examination, but the
waiving Club would retain "Injury Protection" liability unless and until the
player signed a contract with and passed the physical examination of an-
other NFL Club. In other words, a Club cannot evade "Injury Protection"
liability by early waiving.
Hability by early waiving.
247

Appendix C	
APPENDIX C	
NFL PLAYER CONTRACT	
THIS CONTRACT is between,	
hereinalter "Player," and,	
a corporation (limited partnership) (partnership), hereinafter "Club," operating under	
the name of the	
as a member of the National Football League, hereinafter "League." In con-	
sideration of the promises made by each to the other, Player and Club agree	
as follows:	
1. TERM. This contract covers football season(s), and	
will begin on the date of execution or March 1,, whichever is later, and end on February 28 or 29,, unless extended, termi	
nated, or renewed as specified elsewhere in this contract.	
nated, of renewed as specified elsewhere in this contract.	
2. EMPLOYMENT AND SERVICES. Club employs Player as a	
skilled football player. Player accepts such employment. He agrees to give	
his best efforts and loyalty to the Club, and to conduct himself on and off	
the field with appropriate recognition of the fact that the success of profes-	
sional football depends largely on public respect for and approval of those	
associated with the game. Player will report promptly for and participate	
fully in Club's official mandatory minicamp(s), official pre-season training	
camp, all Club meetings and practice sessions, and all pre-season, regular season and postseason football games scheduled for or by Club. If invited,	
Player will practice for and play in any all-star football game sponsored by	
the League. Player will not participate in any football game not sponsored	
by the League unless the game is first approved by the League.	
3. OTHER ACTIVITIES. Without prior written consent of the	
Club, Player will not play football or engage in activities related to football	
otherwise than for Club or engage in any activity other than football which may involve a significant risk of personal injury. Player represents that he	
has special, exceptional and unique knowledge, skill, ability, and experi-	
ence as a football player, the loss of which cannot be estimated with any cer-	
tainty and cannot be fairly or adequately compensated by damages. Player	
therefore agrees that Club will have the right, in addition to any other right	
which Club may possess, to enjoin Player by appropriate proceedings from	
playing football or engaging in football-related activities other than for Club	
or from engaging in any activity other than football which may involve a sig-	
nificant risk of personal injury.	
4. PUBLICITY AND NFLPA GROUP LICENSING PROGRAM.	
(a) Player grants to Club and the League, separately and together,	
248	

1 7
Appendix C
 the authority to use his name and picture for publicity and the promotion
of NFL Football, the League or any of its member clubs in newspapers,
magazines, motion pictures, game programs and roster manuals, broad-
 casts and telecasts, and all other publicity and advertising media, provided
such publicity and promotion does not constitute an endorsement by Play-
 er of a commercial product. Player will cooperate with the news media, and
will participate upon request in reasonable activities to promote the Club
and the League. Player and National Football League Players Association,
 hereinafter "NFLPA," will not contest the rights of the League and its mem-
ber clubs to telecast, broadcast, or otherwise transmit NFL Football or the
right of NFL Films to produce, sell, market, or distribute football game film
footage, except insofar as such broadcast, telecast, or transmission of
 footage is used in any commercially marketable game or interactive use.
The League and its member clubs, and Player and the NFLPA, reserve their
 respective rights as to the use of such broadcasts, telecasts or transmissions
of footage in such games or interactive uses, which shall be unaffected by
this subparagraph.
(b) Player hereby assigns to the NFLPA and its licensing affiliates, if
any, the exclusive right to use and to grant to persons, firms, or corpora-
tions (collectively "licensees") the right to use his name, signature facsimi-
 le, voice, picture, photograph, likeness, and/or biographical information
(collectively "image") in group licensing programs. Group licensing pro-
grams are defined as those licensing programs in which a licensee utilizes a
total of six (6) or more NFL player images on or in conjunction with prod-
ucts (including, but not limited to, trading cards, clothing, videogames,
 computer games, collectibles, internet sites, fantasy games, etc.) that are
sold at retail or used as promotional or premium items. Player retains the
 right to grant permission to a licensee to utilize his image if that licensee is
not concurrently utilizing the images of five (5) or more other NFL players
 on products that are sold at retail or are used as promotional or premium
items. If Player's inclusion in a particular NFLPA program is precluded by
 an individual exclusive endorsement agreement, and Player provides the
NFLPA with timely written notice of that preclusion, the NFLPA will ex-
 clude Player from that particular program. In consideration for this assign-
ment of rights, the NFLPA will use the revenues it receives from group li-
censing programs to support the objectives as set forth in the Bylaws of the
 NFLPA. The NFLPA will use its best efforts to promote the use of NFL play-
er images in group licensing programs, to provide group licensing oppor-
 tunities to all NFL players, and to ensure that no entity utilizes the group
licensing rights granted to the NFLPA without first obtaining a license from
 the NFLPA. This paragraph shall be construed under New York law with-
 out reference to conflicts of law principles. The assignment in this para-
graph shall expire on December 31 of the later of (a) the third year follow-
 ing the execution of this contract, or (b) the year in which this contract ex-
249

Appendix C
pires. Neither Club nor the League is a party to the terms of this paragraph,
which is included herein solely for the administrative convenience and ben-
efit of Player and the NFLPA. The terms of this subparagraph apply unless,
at the time of execution of this contract, Player indicates by striking out this subparagraph (b) and marking his initials adjacent to the stricken language
his intention to not participate in the NFLPA Group Licensing Program.
Nothing in this subparagraph shall be construed to supersede or any way
broaden, expand, detract from, or otherwise alter in any way whatsoever,
the rights of NFL Properties, Inc. as permitted under Article V (Union Se-
curity), Section 4 of the 1993 Collective Bargaining Agreement ("CBA").
5. COMPENSATION. For performance of Player's services and all
other promises of Player, Club will pay Player a yearly salary as follows:
\$for the 20season;
\$for the 20season,
In addition, Club will pay Player such earned performance bonuses as may
be called for in this contract; Player's necessary traveling expenses from his residence to training camp; Player's reasonable board and lodging expens-
es during pre-season training and in connection with playing pre-season,
regular season, and postseason football games outside Club's home city;
Player's necessary traveling expenses to and from pre-season, regular sea-
son, and postseason football games outside Club's home city; Player's nec-
essary traveling expenses to his residence if this contract is terminated by
Club; and such additional compensation, benefits and reimbursement of
expenses as may be called for in any collective bargaining agreement in ex-
istence during the term of this contract. (For purposes of this contract, a
collective bargaining agreement will be deemed to be "in existence" during
its stated term or during any period for which the parties to that agreement agree to extend it.)
agree to extend it.)
6. PAYMENT. Unless this contract or any collective bargaining
agreement in existence during the term of this contract specifically provides
otherwise, Player will be paid 100% of his yearly salary under this contract
in equal weekly or biweekly installments over the course of the applicable
regular season period, commencing with the first regular season game
played by Club in each season. Unless this contract specifically provides
otherwise, if this contract is executed or Player is activated after the begin- ning of the regular season, the yearly salary payable to Player will be re-
duced proportionately and Player will be paid the weekly or biweekly por-
1 - r
250

Appendi	хС
tions of his yearly salary becoming due and payable after he is activat	
Unless this contract specifically provides otherwise, if this contract is	
minated after the beginning of the regular season, the yearly salary paya	
to Player will be reduced proportionately and Player will be paid the we	
ly or bi weekly portions of his yearly salary having become due and paya	ıble
up to the time of termination.	
7. DEDUCTIONS. Any advance made to Player will be repaid	l tc
Club, and any properly levied Club fine or Commissioner fine against P	
er will be paid, in cash on demand or by means of deductions from p	
ments coming due to the Player under this contract, the amount of si	
deductions to be determined by Club unless this contract or any collec	
bargaining agreement in existence during the term of this contract spec	
cally provides otherwise.	_III.
O DINGLEAR CONDITION DI CLI I I	
8. PHYSICAL CONDITION. Player represents to Club that h	
and will maintain himself in excellent physical condition. Player will	
dergo a complete physical examination by the Club physician upon C	
request, during which physical examination Player agrees to make full a	
complete disclosure of any physical or mental condition known to be	
which might impair his performance under this contract and to response	
fully and in good faith when questioned by the Club physician about s	
condition. If Player fails to establish or maintain his excellent physical c	
dition to the satisfaction of the Club physician, or make the required	
and complete disclosure and good faith responses to the Club physici	an
then Club may terminate this contract.	
9. INJURY. Unless this contract specifically provides otherwise	2, i
Player is injured in the performance of his services under this contract a	and
promptly reports such injury to the Club physician or trainer, then Pla	
will receive such medical and hospital care during the term of this conti	
as the Club physician may deem necessary, and will continue to receive	
yearly salary for so long, during the season of injury only and for no sub	
quent period covered by this contract, as Player is physically unable to p	
form the services required of him by this contract because of such injur	
Player's injury in the performance of his services under this contract resi	
in his death, the unpaid balance of his yearly salary for the season of inj	
will be paid to his stated beneficiary, or in the absence of a stated ben	
ciary, to his estate.	
10 WODEFEL COMPENSATION A 11 D	1
10. WORKERS' COMPENSATION. Any compensation paid to P	
er under this contract or under any collective bargaining agreement in	
istence during the term of this contract for a period during which he is	
titled to workers' compensation benefits by reason of temporary total, p	
manent total, temporary partial, or permanent partial disability will	be
	251

## Appendix C

deemed an advance payment of workers' compensation benefits due Player, and Club will be entitled to be reimbursed the amount of such payment out of any award of workers' compensation.

- 11. SKILL, PERFORMANCE AND CONDUCT. Player understands that he is competing with other players for a position on Club's roster within the applicable player limits. If at any time, in the sole judgment of Club, Player's skill or performance has been unsatisfactory as compared with that of other players competing for positions on Club's roster, or if Player has engaged in personal conduct reasonably judged by Club to adversely affect or reflect on Club, then Club may terminate this contract. In addition, during the period any salary cap is legally in effect, this contract may be terminated if, in Club's opinion, Player is anticipated to make less of a contribution to Club's ability to compete on the playing field than another player or players whom Club intends to sign or attempts to sign, or another player or players who is or are already on Club's roster, and for whom Club needs room.
- 12. TERMINATION. The rights of termination set forth in this contract will be in addition to any other rights of termination allowed either party by law. Termination will be effective upon the giving of written notice, except that Player's death, other than as a result of injury incurred in the performance of his services under this contract, will automatically terminate this contract. If this contract is terminated by Club and either Player or Club so requests, Player will promptly undergo a complete physical examination by the Club physician.
- 13. INJURY GRIEVANCE. Unless a collective bargaining agreement in existence at the time of termination of this contract by Club provides otherwise, the following injury grievance procedure will apply: If Player believes that at the time of termination of this contract by Club he was physically unable to perform the services required of him by this contract because of an injury incurred in the performance of his services under this contract, Player may, within 60 days after examination by the Club physician, submit at his own expense to examination by a physician of his choice. If the opinion of Player's physician with respect to his physical ability to perform the services required of him by this contract is contrary to that of the Club's physician, the dispute will be submitted within a reasonable time to final and binding arbitration by an arbitrator selected by Club and Player or, if they are unable to agree, one selected in accordance with the procedures of the American Arbitration Association on application by either party.
- 14. RULES. Player will comply with and be bound by all reasonable Club rules and regulations in effect during the term of this contract which

252

	χC
and more in complete and with the annual sign of this common and form collect	
are not inconsistent with the provisions of this contract or of any collect	
bargaining agreement in existence during the term of this contract. Player	
attention is also called to the fact that the League functions with cert	
rules and procedures expressive of its operation as a joint venture amo	
its member clubs and that these rules and practices may affect Player's	
lationship to the League and its member clubs independently of the pro- sions of this contract.	ovi
Sions of this contract.	
15. INTEGRITY OF GAME. Player recognizes the detriment to	the
League and professional football that would result from impairment of professional football from the professional f	ub
lic confidence in the honest and orderly conduct of NFL games or the	
tegrity and good character of NFL players. Player therefore acknowled	
his awareness that if he accepts a bribe or agrees to throw or fix an N	
game; fails to promptly report a bribe offer or an attempt to throw or fix	
NFL game; bets on an NFL game; knowingly associates with gamblers	
gambling activity; uses or provides other players with stimulants or ot	
drugs for the purpose of attempting to enhance on-field performance; o	
guilty of any other form of conduct reasonably judged by the League Co	
missioner to be detrimental to the League or professional football,	
Commissioner will have the right, but only after giving Player the oppor	
nity for a hearing at which he may be represented by counsel of his choi	
to fine Player in a reasonable amount; to suspend Player for a period cert	air
or indefinitely; and/or to terminate this contract.	
16. EXTENSION. Unless this contract specifically provides oth	er.
wise, if Player becomes a member of the Armed Forces of the United Sta	
or any other country, or retires from professional football as an active pl	
er, or otherwise fails or refuses to perform his services under this contra	
then this contract will be tolled between the date of Player's induction	
to the Armed Forces, or his retirement, or his failure or refusal to perform	
and the later date of his return to professional football. During the per	
this contract is tolled, Player will not be entitled to any compensation	
benefits. On Player's return to professional football, the term of this co	
tract will be extended for a period of time equal to the number of seaso	
(to the nearest multiple of one) remaining at the time the contract v	
tolled. The right of renewal, if any, contained in this contract will remain	ı ir
effect until the end of any such extended term.	
17. ASSIGNMENT Unless this contract specifically provides oth	ıer
wise, Club may assign this contract and Player's services under this co	
tract to any successor to Club's franchise or to any other Club in	
League. Player will report to the assignee Club promptly upon being	
formed of the assignment of his contract and will faithfully perform his s	
vices under this contract. The assignee club will pay Player's necessary tr	
eling expenses in reporting to it and will faithfully perform this contr with Player.	ac
	253

18. FILING. This contract will be valid and binding upon Player an	
Club immediately upon execution. A copy of this contract, including an	.y
attachment to it, will be filed by Club with the League Commissioner with	
n 10 days after execution. The Commissioner will have the right to disap	)-
prove this contract on reasonable grounds, including but not limited to a	n
attempt by the parties to abridge or impair the rights of any other club, ur	1-
certainty or incompleteness in expression of the parties' respective right	S
and obligations, or conflict between the terms of this contract and any co	l-
ective bargaining agreement then in existence. Approval will be automati	
inless, within 10 days after receipt of this contract in his office, the Con	
missioner notifies the parties either of disapproval or of extension of the	
10-day period for purposes of investigation or clarification pending his de	2-
cision. On the receipt of notice of disapproval and termination, both pa	
ies will be relieved of their respective rights and obligations under this cor	1-
eract.	
19. DISPUTES. During the term of any collective bargaining agree	
ment, any dispute between Player and Club involving the interpretation of	
application of any provision of this contract will be submitted to final an	
pinding arbitration in accordance with the procedure called for in any co	
ective bargaining agreement in existence at the time the event giving rise t	0
any such dispute occurs.	
20. NOTICE. Any notice, request, approval or consent under the	is
contract will be sufficiently given if in writing and delivered in person contract.	
nailed (certified or first class) by one party to the other at the address se	
forth in this contract or to such other address as the recipient may subse	
quently have furnished in writing to the sender.	
21. OTHER AGREEMENTS. This contract, including any attack	
ment to it, sets forth the entire agreement between Player and Club an	d
cannot be modified or supplemented orally. Player and Club represent that	
no other agreement, oral or written, except as attached to or specifically ir	
corporated in this contract, exists between them. The provisions of the	
contract will govern the relationship between Player and Club unless their	
are conflicting provisions in any collective bargaining agreement in exis	
tence during the term of this contract, in which case the provisions of the	
collective bargaining agreement will take precedence over conflicting pro	
visions of this contract relating to the rights or obligations of either party.	
22. LAW. This contract is made under and shall be governed by th	е
aws of the State of .	

23. WAIVER AND RELEASE. Player waives and releases any claim
that he may have arising out of, related to, or asserted in the lawsuit entitled
White v. National Football League, including, but not limited to, any sucl
claim regarding past NFL Rules, the College Draft, Plan B, the first re
fusal/compensation system, the NFL Player Contract, pre-season compen
sation, or any other term or condition of employment, except any claims as
serted in Brown v. Pro Football, Inc. This waiver and release also extends to
any conduct engaged in pursuant to the Stipulation and Settlement Agree
ment in White ("Settlement Agreement") during the express term of tha
Settlement Agreement or any portion thereof. This waiver and release shall
not limit any rights Player may have to performance by the Club under thi
Contract or Player's rights as a member of the White class to object to the
Settlement Agreement during its review by the court in Minnesota. Thi
waiver and release is subject to Article XIV (NFL Player Contract), Section
3(c) of the CBA.
S(c) of the out.
24. OTHER PROVISIONS.
(a) Each of the undersigned hereby confirms that (i) this contract
renegotiation, extension or amendment sets forth all components of the
player's remuneration for playing professional football (whether such com
pensation is being furnished directly by the Club or by a related or affiliat
ed entity); and (ii) there are not undisclosed agreements of any kind
whether express or implied, oral or written, and there are no promises, un
dertakings, representations, commitments, inducements, assurances of in
tent, or understandings of any kind that have not been disclosed to the
NFL involving consideration of any kind to be paid, furnished or mad-
available to Player or any entity or person owned or controlled by, affiliated
with, or related to Player, either during the term of this contract or there
after,
(b) Each of the undersigned further confirms that, except insofar a
any of the undersigned may describe in an addendum to this contract, to
the best of their knowledge, no conduct in violation of the Anti-Collusion
rules of the Settlement Agreement took place with respect to this contract
Each of the undersigned further confirms that nothing in this contract i
designed or intended to defeat or circumvent any provisions of the Settle
ment Agreement, including but not limited to the Rookie Pool and Salar
Cap provisions; however, any conduct permitted by the CBA and/or the
Settlement Agreement shall not be considered a violation of this confirma
tion.
(a) The Club further confirms that are information recording the con-
(c) The Club further confirms that any information regarding the ne
gotiation of this contract that it provided to the Neutral Verifier was, at the
time the information was provided, true and correct in all material respects
255

Appendix C		
25. SPECIAL	PROVISIONS.	
THIS CONTRACT i	s executed in six (6) co	pies. Player acknowledges that
before signing this	contract he was given	the opportunity to seek advice
trom or be represen	ted by persons of his ov	vn selection.
PLAYER	CLUB	
Home Address	Ву	
Telephone Number	Club	Address
		Marcos
Date	Date	
PLAYER'S CERTIFIE	ED AGENT	
Address		
Telephone Number		
Date		
Copy Distribution:	White-League Office	Yellow-Player
Сору Дізитоціон.	Green-Member Club	
	Gold-NFLPA	Pink-Player Agent
256		
256		

	Appendix D
	APPENDIX D FUSAL OFFER SHEET
Name of Dlavay	Data
Name of Player:	Date:
Address of Player:	Name of New Team:
Name and Address of	Name of Prior Team:
Player's Representative Authorized to Act for Player:	
,	Address of Prior Team:
Principal Terms of NFL Player	
,	nis Sheet or on Attachment]
the specified installments an loans, if any; and description for Salary in Principal Terms the ly likely to be earned team in Salary and generally recognevery component of such pay dicate if any component or papecific incentives.  2. Modifications and tach marked-up copy of NFL	bonuses; deferred compensation (including d the specified dates); amount and terms of of variation and method of calculation, if any, hat may be variable and/or calculable (i.e., oncentives for New Team [not to exceed 15% of nized League-wide honors): [Please identifyment (e.g., signing bonus, salary, etc.) and inportion thereof is guaranteed or based upon additions to NFL Player Contract(s): [or at-Player Contract(s)]
Player:	New-Club:
Ву:	Ву:
	Chief Operating Officer
	257

APPENDIX E FIRST REFUSAL EXERCISE NOTICE  Name of Player:  Date:  Address of Player:  Name of New Team:  Name and Address of Player's Representative  Address of Prior Team:  The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By: Chief Operating Officer	Appendix E	
Name of Player:  Date:  Address of Player:  Name and Address of Name of Prior Team:  Player's Representative  Authorized to Act for Player:  Address of Prior Team:  The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By: Chief Operating Officer	A	APPFNDIX F
Address of Player:  Name of New Team:  Name and Address of Player's Representative Authorized to Act for Player:  Address of Prior Team:  The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By:  Chief Operating Officer		
Name and Address of Prior Team: Player's Representative Authorized to Act for Player:  Address of Prior Team:  The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By: Chief Operating Officer	Name of Player:	Date:
Player's Representative Authorized to Act for Player:  Address of Prior Team:  The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By:  Chief Operating Officer	Address of Player:	Name of New Team:
The undersigned member of the NFL hereby exercises its Right of First Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By: Chief Operating Officer	Player's Representative	Name of Prior Team:
Refusal so as to create a binding Agreement with the player named above containing the Principal Terms set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a copy of which is attached hereto), and those terms of the NFL Player Contract not modified by such Principal Terms.  Prior Team  By: Chief Operating Officer		Address of Prior Team:
By: Chief Operating Officer	Refusal so as to create a bindi- containing the Principal Terms copy of which is attached here	ng Agreement with the player named above s set forth in the First Refusal Offer Sheet (a eto), and those terms of the NFL Player Con-
Chief Operating Officer		Prior Team
		Ву:
258		Chief Operating Officer
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
258		
	258	

Appendix F
••
APPENDIX F
WAIVER OF FREE AGENT RIGHTS
WHITER OF TREE ROLLIT MOTITO
I, the undersigned, hereby state that I have agreed to a Right of First Refusal
at the end of my NFL Player Contract, as set forth in the documents at-
tached to this waiver. I understand that, in so doing, I am giving up rights
I have to be completely free to sign with other teams at the end of my con-
tract. I also understand that no NFL team is permitted to force me to re-
nounce these rights, which are rights that I have under the NFLPA/NFL col-
lective bargaining agreement and the settlement of the Reggie White class
action suit against the NFL. In exchange for renouncing these rights, I un-
derstand that I will receive the following additional compensation, if any,
from my team:
n.
Ву:
WITNESSED BY:
WIINESSED DI.
259

Append	ix F
APPENDIX H	
ACCOUNTANTS' REVIEW PROCEDURES	
The information included in the Schedule of Team Salaries, Bene	
Player Costs, Cash Player Costs, and Total Revenues ("TR") of the NFL	
its member clubs (the "Schedule"), which is not intended to be a pres	
tation in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, is to	
prepared in accordance with the provisions of the CBA. The information	
the Schedule is to be the responsibility of the management of the Clubs the NFL.	an
THE IVI E.	
The Management Council and the NFLPA are to retain a national	ac
counting firm (the "Accountants") which will have the responsibility to	
form certain procedures on the Schedule and report on the results of the	
procedures. The Accountants are to conduct procedures as agreed upor	
the parties (the "Procedures"). The Procedures shall include examining	
a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the Sch	
ule. The Procedures shall also include an assessment of the significant	
mates made by management, as well as an evaluation of the overall Sch	ıed
ule presentation.	
	_
A committee is to be established, the Settlement Agreement Salary	
Review Committee (the "Committee"), consisting of six (6) members w	
three (3) representatives designated by each of the Management Cou and the NFLPA. The Committee is to meet with the Accountants at 1	
twice during the year, once prior to December 31st to review the scop	
the Procedures described in the preceding paragraph and again to rev	
the results of the Procedures reasonably before issuance of any Special	
pose Letter for that playing season.	- 111
1 7 8	
The procedures detailed below and/or as otherwise agreed by the	
ties are and shall be designed to determine whether the Schedule re-	
sents, in all material respects, the Team Salaries, Benefits, Player Co	
Cash Player Costs and Total Revenues of the NFL and its Clubs for s	
League Year in accordance with the provisions of the CBA. The Accounta	
will perform the Procedures with respect to the Schedule for each Lea Year.	gu
ieai.	
The Accountants may rely on the procedures performed by each m	em
ber club's local accounting firm ("Local Accountants"), as agreed upor	
the parties, or may test the procedures on a scope basis so as to permit	
Accountants to obtain a reasonable basis to report upon the Procedure	
referred above.	
	26

	Accountants will have access to and receive copies of the Local Ac-
	nts' workpapers of the Schedule (the "Workpapers"). If the Ac-
	nts need to review the financial audit workpapers or the corre-
	ng financial statement of any Club or the League Office, this infor- will be held in confidence and not be part of the file subject to re-
	the Committee.
	ures provided by the Management Council and the NFLPA to be med by the Accountants
enera The	al CBA and all relevant side letters should be reviewed and understood.
See	Exhibit H.1 for the form of the Accountants' Report.
Exa	mine the National Television and Cable contracts at the League
	ce and agree to amounts reported.
Sch	edules of international broadcast should be obtained from the
	gue Office. Schedules should be verified by agreeing to general
ledg	gers and testing supporting documentation where applicable.
A11	loans, advances, bonuses, etc. received by the League Office should
	noted in the report and included in TR where appropriate.
The	Player Compensation and Revenues Reporting Package and in-
	ctions for the playing season should be reviewed and understood.
All	workpapers of the Accountants relative to its report on the Schedule
sha	ll be made available for review by representatives of the Management
Coi	ancil and the NFLPA prior to issuance of the report.
A s	ummary of all findings (including any unusual or non-recurring
tran	sactions) and proposed adjustments must be jointly reviewed with
	resentatives of the Management Council and the NFLPA prior to is- nce of the report.
	problems or questions raised should be resolved by the Committee.
Esti	mates should be reviewed in accordance with the CBA. Estimates
are	to be reviewed based upon the previous year's actual results and cur-
	t year activity. Estimates should be reconfirmed with third parties en possible.

Appendix
rapperation
• Revenue and expense amounts that have been estimated should be
confirmed with the Controller or other team representatives prior to t issuance of the report.
<ul> <li>Where possible, team and League Office revenues and expenses should</li> </ul>
be reconciled to audited financial statements. This information is to
held in confidence.
• The Accountants should be aware of revenues excluded from TR. A
revenues excluded by the teams or League Office should be reviewed
determine proper exclusion. The Accountants should perform a review
for revenues improperly excluded from, or included in, TR.
Procedures provided by the Management Council and the NFLPA to performed by the Local Accountants
Actionmed by the Local Accountains
General
<ul> <li>The local accountants shall conduct procedures as agreed upon by to parties.</li> </ul>
• The CBA and all side letters should be reviewed and understood by
Local Accountants.
• See Exhibit H.2 for the form of the Local Accountants' Report.
<ul> <li>Special rules for Salary Cap counting such as annuities, loans, guara</li> </ul>
tees, deferrals, signing bonuses and the like should be reviewed and u
derstood.
Team Salaries - Schedule 1
<ul> <li>Trace amounts to the team's general ledger or other supporting doc</li> </ul>
mentation for agreement.
Foot all schedules and perform other clerical tests.
• Examine the applicable player contracts for all players listed, noti-
agreement of all salary amounts for each player, in accordance with t
definition of salary in the CBA.
• Compare player names with all player lists for the season in question
<ul> <li>Determine method used to value non-cash compensation is in comp</li> </ul>
ance with methods outlined in the CBA.
20

	to verify that each team has properly
	of the players' entire salary based upon
roster days.	
Inquire of Controller or other	representative of each team if any addi-
	id to players and not included on the
schedule.	1 /
	es" to determine whether such bonuses
were actually earned for such s	season,
Paviaw cioning honuese to de	termine if they have been allocated over
the years of the Contract in ac	
the years of the Contract in act	cordance with the CDA.
Review contracts to insure that	t any guaranteed amounts for future years
	er previous years in accordance with the
provisions of this CBA.	
Commons the lealance of 1	and a market and a filter make a mid-
	er loans from the end of the prior period d and reconcile to the respective payment
schedule in effect at the end o	
Seriedate in effect at the end o	The pilot period.
enefits - Schedule 2	
	general ledger or other supporting docu-
mentation for agreement.	
Foot all schedules and perform	n other clerical tests
root an senedates and perion	i offici cicical tests.
Investigate variations in amou	ants from prior year through discussion
with the Controller or other re	presentative of the team.
	expenses for premium credits (refunds)
received from carriers.	
Review supporting documenta	ution as to the following expenses:
11 - 6	0 · r · · · · ·
Players Pension	Workers Compensation
Severance Costs	FICA Social Security/Medicare
Disability Insurance	Unemployment Insurance
Medical/Dental/Life Ins.	Other Allowable Benefits
layer Costs - Schedule 3	
	in Schedules 1 and 2 above and deduct
1 1	definition of "Player Costs" in the CBA.
	,

Apper	ndix
Cash Player Costs - Schedule 3A	
<ul> <li>Perform procedures provided in Schedules 1 and 2 above and cale</li> </ul>	ماراه
Club's "Cash Salary" and amounts committed to be spent by Cl	
the year under review for Player Benefits, to determine the Club's	
tribution to Cash Player Costs (as defined in Article XXIV, Se	
4(d)(iv) for such year.	V.1.10
(d)(ii) lot such year.	
Revenues - Schedule 4	
<ul> <li>Trace amounts to team's general ledger or other supporting docu</li> </ul>	ımeı
tation for agreement.	
• Foot all cohodular and parform other clarical tages	
Foot all schedules and perform other clerical tests.	
<ul> <li>Trace gate receipts to general ledger and test supporting documen</li> </ul>	tatio
where appropriate.	
<ul> <li>Gate receipts should be reviewed and reconciled to League Office</li> </ul>	e gat
receipts summary.	
<ul> <li>Luxury box revenues should be included in TR in a manner cons</li> </ul>	ictor
with the CBA. Amounts included in TR, and deductions against	
	Suc
revenues should be verified to supporting documentation.	
• Examine local television, local cable and local radio contracts. Ver	rify t
amounts reported by teams.	
• When local broadcast revenues are not verifiable by reviewing a	
tract, detailed supporting documentation should be obtained	i an
tested.	
• All loans, advances, bonuses, etc. received by the team should be	e no
ed in the report and included in TR where appropriate.	- 110
• All amounts of other revenues should be reviewed for proper	inclı
sion/exclusion in TR. Test appropriateness of balances where a	ppro
priate.	
Our and a mark	
Questions • Review with Controller or other representatives of the team the an	SW/O1
to all questions on this schedule.	
to an questions on this schedule.	
Review that appropriate details are provided where requested.	
Prepare a summary of all changes.	
	26

Appendix H
Revenue Reporting Procedures and List of Related Entities  Review with Controller or other representatives of the team all information included on both schedules.
Prepare a summary of any changes, corrections or additions to either
schedule.
266

Schedule A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man agement Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel (collectively, the "Parties") with respect to the National Football League Office Reporting Package and the Reporting Packages of the Member Clubs of the National Football League, for the [insert] League Year solely to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Reporting Package were prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions contained in the Instructions to the Reporting Package. This engagement to apply agreed-upon procedures was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described in Schedule I either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.  Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be rhe expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at tention that would have been reported to the Parties.	We have performed the procedures as described in the accompanying Schedule A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man agement Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel (collectively, the "Parties") with respect to the National Football League Office Reporting Package and the Reporting Packages of the Member Clubs of the National Football League, for the [insert] League Year solely to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Reporting Package were prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions contained in the Instructions to the Reporting Package. This engagement to apply agreed-upon procedures was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specifical users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described in Schedule I either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.  Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at tention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed.	Exhibit H
Schedule A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man agement Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel (collectively, the "Parties") with respect to the National Football League Office Reporting Package and the Reporting Packages of th Member Clubs of the National Football League, for the [insert] League Year solely to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Reporting Package were prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions contained in the Instructions to the Reporting Package. This engagement to apply agreed-upon procedures was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described in Schedule 1 either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.  Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to the Parties.	Schedule A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man agement Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel (collectively, the "Parties") with respect to the National Football League Office Reporting Package and the Reporting Packages of th Member Clubs of the National Football League, for the [insert] League Year solely to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Reporting Package were prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions contained in the Instructions to the Reporting Package. This engagement to appliagreed-upon procedures was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specifical users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described in Schedule 1 either for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.  Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures	
for which this report has been requested or for any other purpose.  Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at tention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League	Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.  We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at tention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures.	We have performed the procedures as described in the accompanying Schedule A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man agement Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel (collectively, the "Parties") with respect to the National Football League Office Reporting Package and the Reporting Packages of the Member Clubs of the National Football League, for the [insert] League Year solely to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Reporting Packages were prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions contained in the Instructions to the Reporting Package. This engagement to apply agreed-upon procedures was performed in accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the responsibility of the specified users of the report. Consequently, we make no representation regarding the
We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at tention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League	We were not engaged to, and will not perform an audit or examination, the objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures.	
objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our attention that would have been reported to the Parties.  This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League	This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures.	Our findings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.
	This report is intended solely for the use of the National Football League Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures for their purposes.	objective of which would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Packages. Accordingly, we will not express such an opinion. If we were to perform additional procedures or if we were to perform an audit or examination of the Reporting Packages, other matters might have come to our at
Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures.	dutes for their purposes.	Management Council, the National Football League Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by those who have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for the sufficiency of the procedures.

Exhibit I	17
EAIHOR	1.6
	EXHIBIT H.2
	LOCAL ACCOUNTANTS' AGREED-UPON
	PROCEDURES REPORT
Wo hay	e performed the procedures as described in the accompanying
	le A, which were agreed to by the National Football League Man-
	t Council, the National Football League Players Association and
	ounsel (the "Parties") with respect to the Reporting Package of the
[Membe	er Club Name], a Member Club of the National Football League, for
	League Year, to assist the Parties in evaluating whether the Report-
	tage was prepared in accordance with the provisions and definitions
	ed in the Instructions to the Reporting Package dated [insert]. This
	nent to apply agreed-upon procedures was performed in accor-
	vith standards established by the American Institute of Certified Accountants. The sufficiency of these procedures is solely the re-
	ility of management of the Parties. Consequently, we make no rep-
	ion regarding the sufficiency of the procedures described in Sched-
	ther for the purpose for which this report has been requested or for
	er purpose.
Our fine	dings are set forth in the accompanying Schedule B.
We wer	e not engaged to, and did not, perform an audit, the objective of
which v	would be the expression of an opinion on the Reporting Package. Ac-
	ly, we do not express such an opinion. Had we performed addi-
	procedures, other matters might have come to our attention that
would h	nave been reported to the Parties.
ть:	and in the late of
	oort is intended solely for the use of the [Member Club Name], the
	Players Association and Class Counsel and should not be used by
	ho have not agreed to the procedures and taken responsibility for
	iciency of the procedures for their purposes.
	* *
268	

Appendix	П-J
APPENDIX H-3	
REVENUE ACCOUNTING RULES	
The following is a non-exclusive list of revenue accounting rules that w	m
agreed to by the Parties prior to the 2006 League Year that continue in	
fect under this Agreement, as stated in Article XXIV, Section 1(a). The	
rules apply to TR as of the 2006 League Year, and to DGR or Excluded D	
as appropriate, prior to then. These rules apply only to the extent expr	
ly stated below and shall not be used to support or impose an interpr	
iy stated below and shall not be used to support of impose an interpr tion of any provision of the Settlement Agreement or any other provision	
this Agreement. The Parties hereby confirm that, absent an express pr	
sion of the Agreement or this Appendix to the contrary, all revenue	
counting rules applied prior to the 2006 League Year continue in effect.	
gardless of whether or not they are set forth or referenced in this Apper	
or the text of the Agreement.	uL
0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
A. Cost of Goods Sold	
In the event that a Club or Club Affiliate is regularly engaged in self	ing
goods (e.g., concessions or merchandise) directly to the public, and inc	
an actual out-of-pocket, direct cost for purchasing such goods (i.e., the p	oui
chase price paid to an unrelated third party including shipping costs:	
ales taxes paid, net of all discounts), and such goods are not sold to	
individual or entity related in any manner to any Club owner or previ	ou.
owner, then such "cost of goods sold" may be deducted from the calc	ula
tion of the TR revenues for that Club. Allowable costs of goods deducti	on
shall not include, without limitation: costs that are imputed or allocated	
ny manner; insurance; depreciation; amortization; costs incurred by	an
person other than the Club or Club Affiliate, including but not limited	l to
such costs that are reimbursed by the Club or Club Affiliate; maintena	nc
expenses; expenses that have in any manner been shifted from another	rev
enue source that was previously included in TR on a gross basis; mar	ĸet
ing; advertising or promotional expenses; and interest or financing cos	S,
In the event that a Club or Club Affiliate is regularly engaged in selling	di
rectly to the public printed materials promoting the Club, NFL players	
NFL football, and the Club or Club Affiliate incurs an actual, out-of-po	
et, direct cost in the production of such printed materials, and such go	
are not sold to any individual or entity related in any manner to any C	
or previous owner, then thirty-three percent (33%) of such costs may be	
ducted from the printed material revenue included in the calculation of	
TR revenues for that Club. This paragraph is intended to supplement w	
out modifying the immediately preceding paragraph pertaining to cost	
goods sold.	
	269

ppendix H-3	
. Sponsorship Revenues	
the event that a Club provides tickets to any individual or entity having	
sponsorship relationship with the Club (including tickets provided pur-	
nant to any sponsorship contract), the face value of such tickets may be	
scluded from TR only if the tickets are excluded from TR under Article	
XIV, Section 1(a)(ii)(É). In any case, all sponsorship revenue from spon-	
ors (whether cash or barter) less only the face value of any tickets provid-	
d by the Club which are otherwise included in TR shall be included in TR	
.e., a revenue amount that a Club receives from a sponsor in connection	
ith the sponsor receiving tickets shall not be counted more than once).	
the event that a Club provides tickets to any individual or entity not hav-	
g a sponsorship relationship with the Club, and the Club receives any-	
ing of value from such individual or entity, then the fair market value of	
ne consideration received by the Club (whether cash or barter), less only	
ne face value of any tickets provided by the Club which would otherwise	
e included in TR, shall be included in TR.	
. PSL Refunds	
5L revenues shall be reported net of actual refunds made in the year for	
hich such revenues are reported. If an amount has been refunded, then	
he refunded amount shall be deducted from PSL revenues used in the cal-	
alation of TR. If there is a non-contingent contractual commitment to re-	
and, but the refund is to be made at a later date, then the only amount in-	
uded is the interest (i.e., deferred compensation interest rate) on the re-	
and. Otherwise, all amounts are included regardless of any refund contin-	
encies. If a refund contingency occurs and money previously included as	
SL revenue is refunded, the NFL shall receive a credit against TR (i.e.,	
eague-wide TR shall be reduced) in the amount of the refund the next	
alary Cap year.	
. Luxury Boxes, Suites and Premium Seating	
on-shared revenues relating to luxury boxes, suites and premium seating	
nat are included in TR that are not included in Article XXIV, Section	
(a)(i)(1) above will be included in the calculation only after the deduction	
f direct expenses for depreciation (subject to Article XXIV, Section	
(e)(xi)), rent, interest and taxes. Where a deduction for direct expenses for	
epreciation for such revenues is available, such direct expenses will be cal-	
ulated using a reasonable period of depreciation, and will not include ac-	
uisition expenses not directly related to the construction or improvement	
f the luxury box, suite or premium seating.	

## Appendix H-3 There is no change in the depreciation methods for all stadiums existing as of the 1997 League Year. In addition, if a new stadium replaces the stadiums in place as of January 26, 1999 for any of the following Clubs: Arizona Cardinals, Chicago Bears, Cincinnati Bengals, Denver Broncos, Detroit Lions, Minnesota Vikings, Philadelphia Eagles, Pittsburgh Steelers, San Diego Chargers, San Francisco 49ers, Seattle Seahawks, or Tennessee Titans, then the un-depreciated costs of the luxury boxes at the old stadium will be accelerated into the final League Year of the old stadium and deducted in full as depreciation expense against luxury box revenues. For Jack Kent Cooke Stadium (which went into service in the 1997 League Year), and any other new stadium put into service in the 1998 League Year or thereafter, the depreciable lives for luxury boxes shall be as follows: (i) depreciation on the physical structure of the box (e.g., the concrete, steel, etc. used in the construction of the box) shall be 30 years (however, if the stadium lease term is less than 30 years, the parties agree to revisit the depreciation period for the specific stadium); (ii) depreciation on fixtures for the box (e.g., wiring costs, internal fixtures, etc.) shall be 12 years; and (iii) depreciation on newly purchased furniture and movable fixtures shall be five (5) years. Any revenues derived from or to be derived from any sale or conveyance of any right to revenue from luxury boxes, suites or premium seating that the NFL and NFLPA do not agree to treat as a PSL pursuant to Article XXIV, Section 1(a)(x)(7) will be included in TR on a straight line amortized basis over the period of time covered by the sale or conveyance of such rights, up to the maximum useful life of the luxury boxes, suites or premium seating, consistent with the first paragraph of this Section D. Any revenues derived from or to be derived from the multi-year lease or sale of luxury boxes, suites or premium seating, as a prepayment or otherwise, will be included in TR on a straight line amortized basis over the period of time covered by the multi-year lease or sale of such seating. If the Club or Club owner is required as part of the transaction to provide to the other party to the transaction with tickets to non-football events, the face value or fair market value of such tickets, whichever is lower, will not be included in the allocation E. Advertising Advertising expenses in connection with broadcasts or cablecasts of games or other NFL-related programs are not allowable expenses, except that allowable reasonable and customary expenses for Clubs that produce the broadcast or cablecast themselves shall include payments to unrelated third parties for print, broadcast or cablecast advertising (including "spots") that promote the broadcast or cablecast itself (e.g., ads promoting the team alone are not an allowable expense, but ads promoting the broadcast or cablecast are an allowable expense). 271

Appendix H-3	
F. Special Internet-Related	d Provisions
Revenues from the NFL Ir	nternet Network received by entities that are
wned by substantially all o	of the NFL member Clubs and that are involved
	ed to the NFL (the "Network Entities"), or by
	FL (including, without limitation, revenues from
	net revenues therefrom are no longer used for
	nstitute revenue of the recipient entity to be in-
	y's contribution to TR, in accordance with Arti-
le XXIV, Section 1 (a)(i)(3) o	or 1(a)(i)(4), as the case may be, subject to net-
	easonable and customary expenses incurred to
generate, and directly related	d to the generation of, such revenues by the re-
ripient entity, as agreed up	oon by the parties, or in the absence of such
greement, as determined	consistently with the principles applicable to
	2001, by the jointly-retained Accountant; pro-
	nber may result from such netting for any mem-
oer Club (and/or its respect	ive Club Affiliate(s)); and further provided that
	ng for the Network Entities collectively may not
oe a negative number. Paym	ents made to Players Inc pursuant to the Inter-
	ry 26, 2001, and as subsequently extended and
	ternet Agreement") shall then be netted against
	entities identified above (and allocated among
	with their respective net revenues from Internet
	ccordance with this Section) in the League Year
	d to Players Inc; provided that the aggregate re-
	t be a negative number. The payments made to
	Internet Agreement shall not themselves be sep-
	egate League-wide revenue in the calculation of
	ot apply to any non-Internet related revenues or
	ub, Club Affiliate, or Network Entity, which are
governed by other provision	ns. The treatment of any negative numbers in
	raph shall be in accordance with the practice
ised as of the 2005 League	<u>Year</u>
f at any time, the Network	Entities no longer dedicate auction proceeds to
	om the auction site received by the Network En-
	ted entity or the Clubs or any Club Affiliate will
U	he NFL Ventures revenue included in TR in ac-
	Section 1(a)(i)(4), net of the recipient entity's
	(1) cost of goods sold, (2) fulfillment costs, (3)
	gh Players Inc, in the case of players represent-
	vers Inc as exclusive agent under the Group Li-
	ces or items, (4) commissions and listing fees
	er, (5) authentication costs, and (6) third-party
site development and main	tenance costs, in each case provided that such
272	

	Appendix H-
costs are incurred to generate, and are directly related to th such proceeds.	ne generation o
G. NFL Ventures/Non-Internet Expense Deductions	
In calculating the net consolidated revenue of NFL Ventured in TR pursuant to Article XXIV, Section 1(a)(i)(4).	es to be includ
ed in TK puisuant to Article Axiv, Section 1(a)(1)(4).	
Expenses for NFL.com and Satellite TV that are both direct	ly related to the
project, and reasonable and customary, may be deducted	
enues, with the amounts to be determined by the Accounta	
of expenses are permitted if sufficient evidence is provided	
qualification for deductibility, and are subject to review and	
the Accountants. However, no allocations may be made	
benefits of employees of the NFL or any NFL-related entity, son is documented to and in fact works at least 75%	
NFL.com and/or Satellite TV.	or the time of
Deductible advertising expenses for NFL.com and Satellite	
payments to unrelated third parties for print and broadcast	
cluding "spots") that promote NFL.com and/or Satellite T	
other NFL product or service (or other product or service)	is advertised.
H. [Omitted]	
I. Naming Rights/Pouring Rights	
1. If a Club or a Club Affiliate receives revenue in ca	ash or harter fo
or in respect to pouring rights, such revenues shall be incl	
cept to the extent set forth below.	
2. If a Club or Club Affiliate receives revenues in ca	ash or barter fo
or in respect to pouring rights at a stadium that serves as a	
the Club and Major League Baseball, the proportion of such	
included in TR shall be limited to: (i) for a Club or Club Al	
not own or operate the stadium, any such revenues received	,
Club Affiliate from an unrelated third party, net of any reverto, or received by the Club or Club Affiliate from, the MLF	
nection with such pouring rights revenues (for example, if	
with a pouring rights transaction, the Club receives \$500,0	
related third party which owns and operates the stad	
\$300,000 in revenue to the MLB tenant, and receives real e	
as a parking lot with a value of \$150,000 from the MLB ter	
shall be included in TR); and (ii) for a Club or Club Affilia	ite that owns o
operates the stadium, any such revenues received by the C	
	I be the total a
filiate multiplied by a fraction, the numerator of which shall	

## Appendix H-3 tendance for all NFL games in the facility during the League Year in question (the "NFL Attendance") and the denominator of which shall be the sum of the NFL Attendance in the League Year in question plus the total attendance at all MLB games, if any, in the facility during the League Year in question. In no case shall there be any double-counting of revenue. If a Club or a Club Affiliate receives revenue in cash or barter for or in respect to naming rights, such revenues shall be included in TR except to the extent set forth below. Subject to Article XXIV, Section 4(e)(xi) above, such revenues shall not be included in TR to the extent that they are used to pay for construction of a new stadium or for stadium renovations that increase TR; such exclusions from TR shall be governed by the same rules used to determine the extent to which PSL revenues are excluded from TR, except that any allocation of naming rights lump sum payments among League Years shall be in accordance with Appendix H-3, Section J below. If a Club or Club Affiliate receives revenues in cash or barter for or in respect to naming rights at a stadium that serves as a venue for both the Club and Major League Baseball, the proportion of such revenues otherwise eligible for inclusion in TR (see Paragraph 4 of this Section I above) (the "eligible revenues") shall be limited to: (i) for a Club or Club Affiliate that does not own or operate the stadium, any eligible revenues received from an unrelated third party, net of any revenues transferred to, or received by the Club or Club Affiliate from, the MLB tenant in connection with such naming rights revenues (see the example in Paragraph 2 of this Section I above); and (ii) for a Club or Club Affiliate that owns or operates the stadium, sixty percent of eligible revenues received by the Club or Club Affiliate. In no case shall there be any double-counting of revenue. The parties agree that to "operate" a stadium for purposes of this Section I means that the Club or Club Affiliate has the right to receive all naming and pouring rights revenues. J. Lump Sum Payments, etc. In the event that a Club or Club Affiliate receives or has received a lump sum payment for sponsorship or other rights for or with respect to multiple years, which revenues would otherwise constitute TR, such revenues shall be allocated among such years according to one of the following methods which the NFL Management Council may elect prior to the initial allocation of each respective lump sum payment: in equal annual portions over a period of five (5) years or the duration of the rights, whichever is shorter; or (ii) in equal annual portions over a period of ten (10) years or the duration of rights, whichever is shorter; provided that interest from the League Year the revenues are received until the League Years the revenues 274

	Appendix H-
over such	ed into TR shall be imputed and included in TR in equal portion periods, calculated on an annual compounded basis using the reasury Bill rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> of February
	League Year in which the revenues are received.
If a Club e	nters into a multi-year contract pursuant to which revenues an
	ved in different League Years, the contract's attribution of rev
enues to s	pecific years shall not control the allocation of revenues amon
	ars for TR purposes if the allocation is inconsistent with th
	or receipt of such revenues. In that case, and subject to the las
	nces in this paragraph, such revenues shall be allocated to th
	rs they are received. If the amount received in any League Year i
	proportionate to the pro rata portion of the total amount to b
paid, the A	accountants shall bring such amount to the attention of the par
	shall review the relevant facts and consider whether some oth
	on is appropriate. For example, without limitation on any othe
	f a three-year, \$15 million sponsorship contract states that \$- the total amount to be paid to the Club is attributable to the firs
	illion is attributable to the second year, and \$6 million is attrib
	he third year, but the Club in fact is paid \$5 million in the 200
	r, and is scheduled to be paid \$6 million in the 2007 League Yea
	llion in the 2008 League Year, then \$5 million shall be allocate
	e 2006 League Year, and, if the other amounts are paid as sched
	illion will be allocated to TR in the 2007 League Year, and \$4 mil
	e allocated to TR in the 2008 League Year. This rule does not ap
	treatment of an initial or other payment received by a Club o
	ite that the Club or Club Affiliate asserts is attributable to the en
	r more than one year of a multiyear broadcast, sponsorship, con
	gnage, or other contract (for example, without limitation on an
	r <del>ple, a lump-sum, up-front payment for a multi-year sponsorshi</del> This issue is expressly left open.
K. Revenu	ne Sharing
The ornes 1	receipts described in clause (1) of NFL 1995 Resolution G-6 tha
0	nto the revenue sharing pool established by such resolution
	my successor revenue sharing pool established pursuant to or in
	n with the revenue sharing plan referenced in Article XXIV, Sec
	all, for TR accounting purposes, be considered revenue subjec
	eipt sharing among NFL Clubs, and thus be included in TR, sub
	applicable allocation or exclusion pursuant to Article XXIV, Sec
	x)-(xi). Such revenue shall be included only once (i.e., for th
	e home games generate such gross receipts but not for any Clu
receiving re	evenue sharing distributions from such pool).
	27

ppendix H-3	
Multi-Use Stadiums	
Vhen a Club plays its ho	ome games in a multi-use stadium (e.g., the stadi-
	games and Major League Baseball or Major League
	med, operated, or leased by the Club or Club Af-
	which are received by the Club or a Club Affiliate
n consideration for the	right to display such signage during both NFL
	Baseball games shall be allocated based on the to-
al attendance in the stac	dium during the baseball and NFL seasons begin-
	g., the 2005 baseball season and the 2005-06 NFL
	adium is not used for Major League Baseball games
	ved from an unrelated third party which owns, op-
	um, no allocation shall be made between the vari-
	amount of signage revenues received by the Club  ll be included in the appropriate year(s).
na/or Ciub Ainnate sha	ii be metuded in the appropriate year(s).
	y box revenues in excess of ticket revenues subject
	mong NFL Clubs, when such revenue might also
	the purchaser's right to use the luxury box to at-
	, such as baseball, if such right is included in the
	n the Club. When a Club receives revenues in ex-
	ubject to gate receipt sharing among NFL Clubs
	ex rights which also permit the purchaser to attend
	ames, a weighted allocation shall be made of such laseball-related revenue, pursuant to the alloca-
	greed upon on October 20, 1994, based upon the
	of the football and baseball tickets. No allocation
	all amount of the revenues will be included in TR,
	rchaser also has the right to use the box to attend
	er than Major League Baseball. The allocation
nethod agreed to by the	e parties will not affect the inclusion in TR of the
cket revenue subject to	gate receipt sharing among NFL Clubs.
1. Advertising/Barter T	ransactions
he value assigned to rev	venue from barter transactions associated with ad-
	on the rate cards, and all other non-ticket barter
	ued at the fair market value of the goods or services
eceived. However:	0.00
(i) For local radio	and television promotions that are non-guaran-
	s the unilateral discretion to extinguish the Club's
	, the value assigned to revenues associated with
	zero, unless (a) such promotions have a stated val-
	ich case the assigned value will be twenty-five per-
.76	

	Appendix H-3
cent (25%) of the state	d value, or (b) the lack of a stated value is grossly dis-
	ctual value. Any promotion that a Club may sell or
	a third party is agreed to be guaranteed, notwith-
standing any other ten	
	dio and television promotions that are guaranteed,
	evenue associated with such promotions will be one
	%) of rate card, or the stated amount in the contract
	cifies a stated dollar amount of advertising which the
Club may draw agains	
	 total revenue value provided by a Club in a barter
	with advertising is greater, using rate card valuation,
	e received by the Club, and where the Club is trans-
	party its rights to advertising, and where the goods
	by the Club in the barter transaction have been val-
	e, the assigned value for the advertising provided by
	e, the assigned value for the advertising provided by ced by the Accountants from the rate card valuation
	here such reduction is needed to make the value of
and services it received	provided by the Club equal to the value of the goods
and services it received	1.
N. Off-Site Pre-season	n Games
	a flat amount for playing in off-site pre-season games
	and also may be reimbursed for expenses. In such
	te flat amount received from the off-site game will be
be included in TR.	oursed expenses and unreimbursed expenses will not
be included in TK.	
O. Club Related Enti	ties
Any entity which has t	he same ownership as a Club, or is controlled by the
	ies which own or control a Club, and is engaged in
	Club will be treated as the same entity for the pur-
	ting Package and any audit with respect thereto. Any
	fit the rule set forth in the first sentence of this para-
-	partial common ownership with a Club, which is en-
	with the Club, will have its transactions reviewed by
	and the Accountants to confirm that any revenues
	transaction are reasonable.
and expenses in such	Eransaction are reasonable.
P. Miscellaneous Rev	venues and Expenses
Revenue from premiur	n charges on ticket sales in excess of the face value of
	s from ticketing sources); revenue from scrimmages
	nd broadcast revenue from a Coach's show or pre-
and manning camps, a	na broadcast revenue from a coach's show of pre-
	277

Appendix H-3	
ame and post-game show	w received by a Club will be included in TR. How-
	mages or training camps that are donated to char-
	in TR. Credit card charges related to ticket sales
	uctible "surcharge" and will not be offset against
	narges a service fee on the tickets it sells in excess
	cket, on a ticket account basis and not on a per-
	limited by the League to a \$4 per ticket account),
uch service fee will not b	
Charitable contributions	made by sponsors or other entities that have a
	with a Club, to charitable entities affiliated with or
	g., charitable foundations), pursuant to a contract
	revenues, and shall be classified as TR or non-TR,
	the commercial relationship is a relationship be-
ween a Club and a player	
f a player fine is a deducti	ion from a player's salary which is never paid (and
	7-2), it is not included in Salary or TR. If a fine is
	as a deduction from gross salary or in a separate
	Salary. If the Club gives a fine to charity, it is not
	ib spends a fine on behalf of all players for specif-
	y other Club) had previously earmarked as being
	e benefit of all players (such as player parties), and
	e) expressly notified of such specific earmarking,
	TR. If the Club keeps a fine, it is included in TR.
	paid to the League is not included in TR.
he value of in kind prov	risions to the League office under contracts made
	absidiaries (e.g., airline tickets) will not be includ-
	kind provisions distributed or provided to Clubs
	l be included in TR; the value of such provisions
	I usage or consumption by each Club (the Clubs
	cking such usage or consumption).
alary or other compensa	ation paid to a Club owner relating to a pre-game
	am may not be deducted from TR as an expense
pensation paid to coache	XXIV, Section 1(a)(i)(2). Such salary or other comes may be deducted as such an expense item, up 300 each League Year per Club per coach, if such sed.
78	

	Appendix
APPENDIX I	
STANDARD MINIMUM PRE-SEASON	
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	
Should there be the need for additional examination or testing i	n any spe
cific area, such will be permitted.	, .
General Medical Examination	
1. History	
• player	
• family	
• thorough review of all team physicians and trainer repo	rts for pre
ceding seasons	F
2. Examination	
• head	
• tace	
• scalp	
• ears	
• external & drums	
• sinus	
• throat	
• eyes	
pupils     reaction to movement & light	
• lungs	
• palpation	
• chest	
• heart	
• visceral	
• hernia	
• rectal	
• hemorrhoid	
• fistula	
• prostate	
• gastric	
<ul> <li>any unusual body marks, i.e. scars, birthmarks</li> </ul>	
• height	
• weight	
• temperature	
• blood pressure	
• pulse	
• heart rate	
	27

Orthopedic Examinati	
	icluding stress testing and range of motion for all of
he following:	
• neck and spin	e
• shoulder	
• elbow	
• wrist	
• fingers	
• hips	an ionk
• knees; also kn	
• toes	achilles tendon for abnormalities and by jerk test
lexibility	1 1
esting of hamstrings ar	и песк
KG	
Heart Abnormalities	
_	
tandard grid. Testing fo	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing fo	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing fo • Chemistry • Calcium	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid	or (including but not limited to):
• Chemistry • Calcium • Phosphorus • Glucose • Uric Acid • Cholesterol	or (including but not limited to):
• Chemistry • Calcium • Phosphorus • Glucose • Uric Acid • Cholesterol • Iron	or (including but not limited to):
• Chemistry • Calcium • Phosphorus • Glucose • Uric Acid • Cholesterol • Iron • Triglyceride	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids	or (including but not limited to):
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium	or (including but not limited to):
Grandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides	
Frandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood C	Count
Standard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Co	Count
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Cou	Count unt
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Coo Mono-Screen* Tay Sachs*	Count unt **
tandard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Cou	Count unt
Standard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Comes Mono-Screen* Tay Sachs* Sickle Cell*	Count unt **
Standard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Comes Mono-Screen* Tay Sachs* Sickle Cell*	Count unt **
• Chemistry • Calcium • Phosphorus • Glucose • Uric Acid • Cholesterol • Iron • Triglyceride • Lipids • Sodium • Chlorides • White Blood Cool • Mono-Screen* • Tay Sachs* • Sickle Cell*	Count unt **
Standard grid. Testing for Chemistry Calcium Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Comes Mono-Screen* Tay Sachs* Sickle Cell*	Count unt **
randard grid. Testing for Chemistry  Calcium  Phosphorus Glucose Uric Acid Cholesterol Iron Triglyceride Lipids Sodium Chlorides White Blood Comes and the search of the s	Count unt **

Urinalysis Check for (including but not limited to):  • Protein  • Glucose • PH Factor • Diabetes • Renal Failure • Gout  Vision Testing • peripheral vision • standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for:  TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
Urinalysis Check for (including but nor limited to):  Protein  Oliucose Plactor  Diabetes Renal Failure Gout  Vision Testing Peripheral vision Standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Timor T.B. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		Appendix I
Check for (including but not limited to):  Protein Glucose PH Factor Diabetes Renal Failure Gout  Vision Testing Peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
Check for (including but not limited to):  Protein Glucose PH Factor Diabetes Renal Failure Gout  Vision Testing Peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Urinalysis	
Protein Glucose PH Factor Diabetes Renal Faithure Gout  Vision Testing Peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check For: Tumor T.B. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Check for (including but not limited to):	
PH Factor Diabetes Renal Failure Gout  Vision Testing peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek for: Tumor TB Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• Protein	
Diabetes Renaf Tailure Gout  Vision Testing peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek for: Tumor TB Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• Glucose	
Renal Failure Gout  Vision Testing peripheral vision standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor IB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• PH Factor	
• Gout  Vision Testing  • peripheral vision • standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• Diabetes	
Vision Testing  • peripheral vision • standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• Renal Failure	
Peripheral vision Standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek-for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• Gout	
Peripheral vision Standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check-for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
Peripheral vision Standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check-for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Vision Testing	
• standard eye test  Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• peripheral vision	
Hearing Test  Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	• standard eye test	
Dental Examination  Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	*	
Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Hearing Test	
Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals) (Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
(Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Dental Examination	
(Only as recommended by AMA standard) Cheek for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
(Only as recommended by AMA standard) Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Chest X-Ray (at appropriate intervals)	
Check for: Tumor TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	(Only as recommended by AMA standard)	
TB. Lesions  X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Check for: Tumor	
X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)		
X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	Lesions	
	X-Ray all previously injured areas (at physician's discretion)	
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		
281		201
		201
		281

without margins  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  11					
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND ACTUARIAL COST METHOD  lity rates:  Group Annuity Mortality Table for 1983 without margins (Effective April 1, 2007; RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  lity mortality e age 65:  e age 65:  cet and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007; RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  cotball related  Age Rate lity rates before 22 .04 37 .05 42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		APPENDIX J			
lity rates:  Group Annuity Mortality Table for 1983 without margins  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  ility mortality e age 65:  glect and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  botball related  Age Rate lity rates before 22 .04  37 .05  42 .09  47 .18  52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  Irawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND				
without margins  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  11	ACT	UARIAL COST METHOD			
without margins  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  11	· ( 12	Commendation Manuality Table for 1002			
(Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table projected to 2006)  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007; nd 1, 2005	Mortality rates:				
projected to 2006)  ility mortality e age 65:  e age 65:  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  potball related  Age Rate lity rates before 22 .04  37 .05  42 .09  47 .18  52 .41  (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related  .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
e age 65:  1965 Railroad Retirement Board select and ultimate table (Effective April 1, 2007; RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  botball related lity rates before 22 .04 37 .05 42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates: per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates: For Players With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
e age 65:  select and ultimate table  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  potball related lity rates before  22 .04  37 .05  42 .09  47 .18  52 .41  (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		p.10   cete <b>u</b> to 2000)			
e age 65:  select and ultimate table  (Effective April 1, 2007: RP-2000 Table, disabled mortality)  potball related lity rates before  22 .04  37 .05  42 .09  47 .18  52 .41  (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	Disability mortality	1965 Railroad Retirement Board			
disabled mortality)  botball related lity rates before  22	before age 65:	select and ultimate table			
botball related lity rates before  22					
lity rates before ment:  27 .04 .32 .04 .37 .05 .42 .09 .47 .18 .52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates: per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates: For Players With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		disabled mortality)			
lity rates before ment:  27 .04 .32 .04 .37 .05 .42 .09 .47 .18 .52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates: per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates: For Players With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	T C 1 11 1 1				
ment:  27 .04 32 .04 37 .05 42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates: per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates: For Players With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
32 .04 37 .05 42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  trawal rates: For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	usability rates before retirement:	,,,			
37 .05 42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  trawal rates: For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	CHICHICH.				
42 .09 47 .18 52 .41 (Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 33½%.)  all related .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates: per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates: For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
(Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 331/3%.)  all related  .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
(Effective April 1, 2007, the above rates are increased by 331/2%.)  all related  .08% per year for active players and .06% per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		47 .18			
increased by 331/3%.)  all related  .08% per year for active players and .06%  lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		,,,			
all related  .08% per year for active players and .06% lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  lrawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early on of early 25% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		increased by 331/2%.)			
lity rates:  per year for inactive players until age 45, after which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  lrawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early on of early 25% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	Football related	0.8% per year for active players and 0.6%			
which it becomes zero. Active players are assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	disability rates:				
assumed to become inactive after one year or age 30, whichever comes later. (Effective April 1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  Brawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  To on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
1, 2007, the .08% and .06% above are changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)  Irawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate 1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
drawal rates:  For Players  With Service of Rate  1 year 29.1%  2 years 19.7%  3 years 17.0%  on of early  ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
With Service of Rate  1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		changed to .10% and .08%, respectively.)			
With Service of Rate  1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	Withdrawal rates:	For Plavers			
1 year 29.1% 2 years 19.7% 3 years 17.0%  on of early 35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit: (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players					
on of early ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		1 year 29.1%			
on of early  35% of all players out of football less than two ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		,			
ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players		3 years 17.0%			
ent benefit:  (2) years will elect the benefit two (2) years after leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	Election of early	35% of all players out of football loss than two			
ter leaving football. Active players are assumed to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	payment benefit:				
to leave football after one season or age 30, whichever is later. No assumption for players	Jayment Denent.				
whichever is later. No assumption for players					
with no Credited Seasons before 1993.		with no Credited Seasons before 1993.			

	Appendix
Retirement age:	47, except 55 for players with no Credited Seasons before 1993
Percent married:	Social Security awards in 1972
Age of Player's wife:	Three (3) years younger than player
Remarriage and mortality rates for widow's benefit:	1971 Railroad Retirement Board rates (Effective April 1, 2007: 1980 Railroad Retirement Board rates)
Net investment return:	7.25%
Administration expenses:	Actual for prior year
Valuation date:	First day of Plan Year
Actuarial value of assets:	Write up of assets to market value and restart new asset smoothing method as of April 2007.
Funding method:	Unit credit cost method, except retrospective term cost based on actual experience during the prior year for line-of-duty disability benefits.
Amortization period:	The Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability as of April 1, 2006 will be amortized in lever amounts over seven (7) years, beginning with the contribution for the 2006 Plan Year. In each Plan Year after the 2006 Plan Year, a new lever seven-year amortization period will be established for the net change in the Plan's unfunced liability during the preceding Plan Year, other than for the unfunded liability attributably to the benefit increases to which the particular agreed in the 2006 Amendment to the CB. ("2006 Benefit Increase"). The unfunded liability of the 2006 Benefit Increase will be amortized over six (6) years, beginning with the contribution for the 2006 Plan Year, except that the CBA is terminated by either party such that the last League Year subject to a Salary Cap is before 2011, the unamortized amount for the 2006 Benefit Increase may, at the Management
	283

Appendix J	
11 3	
	Council's discretion, be amortized on a pro ra-
	ta basis over the remaining League Year or
	League Years subject to a Salary Cap, unless otherwise agreed to by the parties. In no event
	shall the contribution for a year exceed an
	amount which is expected to produce a nega-
	tive unfunded actuarial liability at the end of
	the plan year; nor shall the contribution be less
	than the minimum required under section 412
	of the Internal Revenue Code.
204	
284	

	Appendix J-1
HEALTH REIMBURSE	INDIX J-1 MENT PLAN ACTUARIAL IS AND FUNDING
Valuation Date:	April 1
Value of Assets:	Market value
Mortality Assumptions:	None
Players Included in Valuation:	Players for whom a nominal balance has been established
Player's Last Season:	Each active player is assumed to have three (3) future Credited Seasons
Date When Benefits Will Begin to be Paid:	Each player with a nominal balance is assumed to begin distributions five (5) years after his expected last Credited Season
Annual Distributions:	Annual distributions will equal the estimated cost of a year's coverage for an active player under the Playe Group Insurance Plan for the years in which a reimbursement is expected to be made
Discount Rate:	60 basis points greater than the aver age yield of money market funds as published in <i>The Wall Street Journa</i> on each April 1 nearest the Valuation Date
Expenses:	\$500,000 for the year beginning April 1, 2007, and, for each subse quent year, the actual expenses for the prior year
Contributions and Amortization Period:	As of April 1, 2006, a valuation is prepared based on the expected nominal balances for seasons prior to 2006 ("past service liability"), and the sum of the expected value of the balances to be earned during the
	285

Appendix J-1	
<u>-</u>	
	2006 Season and the estimated ex-
	penses for the year ("normal cost").
	A contribution will be made by
	March 31, 2007, of at least the sum
	of (1) the normal cost, (2) an amorti-
	zation of the past service liability over
	five (5) years, and (3) the assumed
	expenses.
	A valuation will be performed each
	subsequent year. Each year a new
	base will be established equal to the
	Plan's unfunded liability less the un-
	amortized amount of the bases for the
	past service liability and each of the
	bases established for 2006. Each year,
	a contribution will be made equal to
	the sum of (1) the normal cost for the
	year, (2) the amount for each amorti-
	zation base amortized over five (5)
	years (until each base is fully amor-
	tized), and (3) interest to the end of
	the year. The contribution, however,
	will be reduced, but will not be less
	than zero, to the extent the assets ex-
	ceed the Plan's liability.
206	
286	

							Apper	ndix k
		I	APPI EXTENS	ENDIX ION CI				
Salary	Cap as Per	centage	of TR					
	<u>06</u>	<u>07</u>	<u>08</u>	<u>09</u>	<u>10</u>	11	<u>12</u>	<u>13</u>
(1)	57 57 57	57 57 57	57.5 57.5 57.5	57.5 57.5 57.5	58 U 58	58 D U	U - D	D
U = U D = C	Incapped Tollege Drai	ft						
	either part		nates final	two Cap	ped Year.	s (2010 a	ınd 201	1) by
11	./8/08. either part							
(2) 11	entiter part	<i>y</i> (C111111	iaces iiiiai	Сирреи	1001 (201	1,0,11	,0,05.	

Appendix L	
	APPENDIX L
OFF-	SEASON WORKOUT RULES
he Collective Bargain	ing Agreement with the NFLPA provides that, except
or certain specified m	ini-camps, any off-season workout programs or class-
oom instruction shall	l be strictly voluntary. No Club official shall indicate
	Club's off-season workout program or classroom in-
	ary (or that a player's failure to participate in a work-
	oom instruction will result in the player's failure to
	season programs may take place for fourteen (14)
	nd of the previous season and ten (10) days prior to
	aining camp. The CBA limits such workouts to four
	h workout programs are not permitted on weekends.
	een (14) weeks may be no more than fourteen (14)
	n practice activity. This does not preclude any player
	nis own on other days, including weekends. Contact
	cking, tackling, pass rushing, bump-and-run), is ex-
ressiy pronibited in a	ıll off-season workouts.
oluntary off-season v	workout programs are intended to provide training,
	conditioning for players. The intensity and tempo of
	evel conducive to learning, with player safety as the
	ot at a level where one player is in a physical contest
ith another player.	1 /
eams are to provide t	heir players and the Management Council the sched-
	ncluding designation of any days on which organized
	will take place, pursuant to the rules set forth in Ar-
	, and any changes to the schedule for the program.
he following rules sh	all also apply to the fourteen (14) days of organized
eam practice activity:	
	otective knee or elbow pads. Helmets are permitted.
	o live contact drills between offensive and defensive
linemen.	
	l 11-on-11 drills will be permitted, providing no live
contact takes place	
	itor all Clubs during the off-season to ensure player
	ce to live contact guidelines.
field, for any player	hours per day, with a maximum two (2) hours on
neid, for any playe	i.
.88	

		Appendi
	APPENDIX M	
	PSL EXAMPLES	
Without lin	nitation on any other example, the follow	ring are examples of t
operation o	of the rules in Article XXIV (Guarantee	ed League-wide Sala
Salary Cap	& Minimum Team Salary), Section 1(a	ı), concerning Persor
	ses (PSLs), based on the assumption th	nat the NFLPA has a
proved the	PSL deduction:	
1. Subsecti	on (x)(1) — Maximum Annual Alloca	tion Amount
Year 1 (200	<b>)6)</b> PSL revenues received = \$ 45 milli	on
	Remaining life of PSL $= 16$ years	
	WSJ Treasury Note rate at 2/1/06 -	
	Factor-Future Value of 8% annuity 1	15 years (maximum)
	= 27.152 (annual compounding)	15
	Future Value of \$3 million/year for = \$3 million x 27.152 = \$81.456	
		illion \$45 million
	= \$36.456 m	
		-
	Year 1 Annual Interest Allocation	
	= \$36.456 million/15 years = \$2.4	43 million/year
	Year 1 PSL Allocation Amount	
	= PSL Amount = \$45 million/15 y	rears = \$3.00 million
	+ Allocated Interest	= \$2.43  million
	Total Year 1 Allocation	= \$5.43 million
2006 PSL N	Maximum Annual Allocation Amount	= \$5.43 million
		28
		20

Appendix M	
Appendix M	
<b>Year 2 (2007)</b> PSL revenues received = \$ 30 million	
Remaining life of PSL = 15 years	
WSJ Treasury Note rate at 2/1/07 7%	)
Factor-Future Value of 7% annuity 15	
(annual compounding)	,
Future Value of \$2 million/year for 15	5 years
= \$2m x 25.129 = \$50.258 mil	
Interest Amount = \$50.258 mil	lion \$30 million
= \$20.258 mil	lion
Year 2 Annual Interest Allocation	
= \$20.258 million/15 years $=$ \$1.35	5 million/year
N 2 DCI All A	
Year 2 PSL Allocation Amount	_ ¢2 00:11:
= PSL Amount=\$30 million/15 years + Allocation Interest	= \$2.00 million
+ Allocation Interest  Total Year 2 Allocation	= \$1.35 million
iotal tear 2 Allocation	= \$3.35 million
PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount	
Year 1 PSL Allocation Amount	— \$5.43 million
Year 2 PSL Allocation Amount	= \$3.35 million
2007 PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount	= \$8.78 million
290	

			Appendix
Vear 3 (2008)	PSL revenues receive	d = \$7  million	
1car 5 (2000)	Remaining life of PSI		
	WSJ Treasury Note r	,	%
	Factor-Future Value		
	Future Value of \$.5 r		
-	= \$.5 m x  23.366		
	Interest Amount		
	Interest Himount	= \$ 4.683 milli	
	Year 3 Annual Intere:	st Allocation	
	= \$4.683 million/14		million/year
	Year 3 PSL Allocation	Amaunt	
	= PSL Amount = \$		rs = \$ .500 millio
	+ Allocated Interest	7 IIIIIII0II/17 year	= \$.300  million $= $.335  million$
	Total Year 3 Allocatio		= \$ .835 million
	Total leaf 5 Allocatio	11	COIIIIII CCO.
	PSL Maximum Annu	ıal Allocation Am	
	Year 1 PSL Allocation	ı Amount	= \$5.430 million
	Year 2 PSL Allocation	ı Amount	= \$3.350 million
	Year 3 PSL Allocation	ı Amount	= <u>\$ .835 million</u>
2008 PSL Max	aimum Annual Allocat	ion Amount	= \$9.615 million
2. Subsection Or Renovation	(x)(2) — PSL Revent	ues Used For Sta	adium Construction
Assume the Te	am sells PSLs on the f	following terms:	
	evenues received in 20		n
• Income taxe:	s paid on PSL revenue	s = 12006 = 12	! million
	arketing costs incurred		revenues=\$6 millio
• Stadium ren	ovation costs = $$56 \text{ r}$	nillion	
The PSL revent	ues included in TR, su	bject to the rules	in Subsections (x)(3
	, would be \$45 millio		
Assume that or	nly the net PSL revenu	es of \$27 million	were used in the ren
	et (\$45m (\$12m + 61		
costs were \$30		? in this example	would be limited t
	ues excluded from Th	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
The PSL reven	iues excluded from TF ubject to the rules in S	Subsections (x)(3)	
The PSL reven \$27 million, su	ubject to the rules in S		
The PSL reven \$27 million, su PSL Maximum		mount, however,	
The PSL reven \$27 million, su PSL Maximum	ubject to the rules in S n Annual Allocation A	mount, however,	

3. [Omi	itted]		
4. Subs	section (x)(3) — PSL D	oifference Credited To TI	R
a. Assu	me that the new stadiur	m is placed in service in J	une 2008.
200	8 increase in TR directly	related to new stadium.	
	ease in gate receipts	\$6 million	
	ease in Other TR	<u>\$2 million</u>	
Tota	l TR increase	\$8 million	
Cumula	ative PSL Difference:		
	PSL		
	Maximum Annual	First Year	
<u>Year</u>	Allocation Amount	TR Increase	PSL Difference
2006	\$5.430 million	\$8 million (assumed)	
2007	\$8.780 million	\$8 million (assumed)	
2008	\$9.615 million	\$8 million	\$1.615 million
Cumula	ative PSL Difference		\$2.395 million
	poses of computing the vas the same for 2006 ar	nd 2007 (years prior to th	
n TR w new sta stadiun	vas the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into se	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first fee (\$8 million). \$2.395	ne first full year the ull year the ull year in the new
in TR w new sta stadiun credited	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into se n was placed into servi l into TR in the 2009 Le	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first fee (\$8 million). \$2.395	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR winew stadium credited	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into se a was placed into servi d into TR in the 2009 Le me that the new stadium	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for the ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in J	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR winew stadium credited	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into se n was placed into servi l into TR in the 2009 Le	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for the ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Judget to new stadium:	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR winew stadium credited	ras the same for 2006 ardium was placed into see was placed into servid into TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium acrease in TR directly relatives in gate receip Increase in other TR	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for the ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Judget to new stadium:	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR winew stadium credited	ras the same for 2006 ardium was placed into see was placed into servit into TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium acrease in TR directly related in gate receip	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first fee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Judged to new stadium:  pts \$ 9 million	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR wanew sta new stadiun credited b. Assu	ras the same for 2006 ardium was placed into see was placed into servid into TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium acrease in TR directly relatives in gate receip Increase in other TR	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Justed to new stadium: pts \$9 million  \$16 million	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR wanew sta stadiun credited b. Assu	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into sen was placed into servi linto TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium rerease in TR directly relatives in gate receip Increase in other TR Total TR increase	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Justed to new stadium: pts \$9 million  \$16 million	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR wanew sta stadiun credited b. Assu	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into so was placed into servid into TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium acrease in TR directly relatives in gate receip Increase in other TR Total TR increase	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first for ee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Justed to new stadium: pts \$9 million  \$16 million	ne first full year the full year in the new million would be
in TR wnew sta stadiun creditec b. Assu 2008 ir	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into ser was placed into servi linto TR in the 2009 Lume that the new stadium acrease in TR directly relative PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first fee (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Justed to new stadium: pts \$9 million \$16 million \$25 million  First Year  TR Increase	e first full year the full year in the new million would be fune 2008.  PSL Difference
in TR wnew stasstadiun creditects. Assu 2008 ir Cumuk	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into servited into TR in the 2009 Leme that the new stadium rerease in TR directly relative PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount \$5.430 million	nd 2007 (years prior to the prior of as it is in the first free (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Judget to new stadium: stated to new stadium: stated to new stadium: stated million stated m	e first full year the full year in the new million would be fune 2008.  PSL Difference
in TR we new sta stadium credited by Assu 2008 ir Cumula 2006 2007	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into servit was placed into servit into TR in the 2009 Let me that the new stadium merease in TR directly relative Increase in gate receip Increase in other TR Total TR increase artive PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount \$5,430 million \$8.780 million	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first free (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Jule to new stadium:  pts \$9 million  \$16 million  \$25 million  First Year  TR Increase \$25 million (assumed) \$25 million (assumed)	PSL Difference 0
n TR where start in the start i	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into so was placed into servi linto TR in the 2009 Le me that the new stadium rerease in TR directly relative PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount \$5.430 million \$9.615 million	nd 2007 (years prior to the prior of as it is in the first free (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Judget to new stadium: stated to new stadium: stated to new stadium: stated million stated m	e first full year the full year in the new million would be fune 2008.  PSL Difference
in TR whenew state stadium credited by Assu 2008 in Cumula 2006 2007 2008	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into servit was placed into servit into TR in the 2009 Let me that the new stadium merease in TR directly relative Increase in gate receip Increase in other TR Total TR increase artive PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount \$5,430 million \$8.780 million	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first free (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Jule to new stadium:  pts \$9 million  \$16 million  \$25 million  First Year  TR Increase \$25 million (assumed) \$25 million (assumed)	PSL Difference 0
n TR where start in the start i	ras the same for 2006 ar dium was placed into so was placed into servi linto TR in the 2009 Le me that the new stadium rerease in TR directly relative PSL Difference:  PSL Maximum Annual Allocation Amount \$5.430 million \$9.615 million	nd 2007 (years prior to the ervice) as it is in the first free (\$8 million). \$2.395 eague Year.  m is placed in service in Jule to new stadium:  pts \$9 million  \$16 million  \$25 million  First Year  TR Increase \$25 million (assumed) \$25 million (assumed)	PSL Difference 0

	Appendix
Since the increase in TR in the first full year is greate	er than the PSL Max
mum Annual Allocation Amount for each prior year i	in which such Alloc
tion Amount was used, then there is no PSL Differen	
No amount would be credited into TR in the 2009 L	eague Year.
5. Subsection (x)(5) Carryover PSL Credit	
Assume the following:	
New Stadium is placed in service in June 2008.	
2009 2002 Maximum Annual Allocation Amount	is \$9.615 million
Increases in TR directly related to New Stadium at	
2009 \$ 8 million	
2010 \$ 9 million	
2011 \$14 million	
The Carryover PSL credits are calculated as follows:	
2009 \$9.615m \$8m = \$1.615m	
2010 \$9.615m \$9m = \$.615m	
2011 (No carryover PSL credits)	
Under this scenario, year 2011 has a PSL Excess of \$2	4.385 million (\$14n
\$9.615m). The Carryover PSL credits of \$2.230 mi	
2010 (\$1.615m + \$.615m) can be deducted in full fr	
2011. There would be no remaining Carryover PSL c	
TR in future League years.	
( )(6) Padadian In Dunnian Ca	
6. Subsection (x)(6) Reduction In Premium Sea Expenses	at Allu Luxuiy bo
Accume that COA million in DCI reconces are used to	fund the New Cod
Assume that \$80 million in PSL revenues are used to um which has a total construction cost of \$200 mill	
penses relating to luxury boxes and premium seats a	
duction in such expenses would be \$2 million, com	iputed as ionows: \$
million x (\$80 million/\$200 million) = \$2 million.	
7. PSL Revenues Not Benefiting The Team Or Any T Through A New Or Improved Stadium	Team Affiliate Excer
Through A New Of Improved Stadium	
In any case where:	
(i) PSLs are sold by a Team or by a third party (such a	as a stadium corpora
tion, a nonprofit private sector entity, or a government	tal entity) pursuant t
Team authorization; and	
ream aumonzation, and	
(ii) all net proceeds of such PSL sale are used to build a	a new stadium or coi
	new stadium or con

Appendix M	
struct improvements to an existing stadium in which the Team will play up-	
on completion, or is then playing and will continue to play (net proceeds	
are all gross proceeds net of (a) taxes and (b) expenses (e.g., legal costs,	
narketing expenses, or securities registration fees) if such taxes and ex-	
penses are directly incurred as the result of the PSL sale, and do not bene-	
it the Team or any of its affiliates, either directly or indirectly, other than	
brough the stadium construction or improvements paid by the PSL rev-	
nues); and	
iii) such new or improved stadium is owned by a party not affiliated with	
he Team, such as a governmental entity or a private sector for-profit or non-	
profit entity; and	
iv) the Team (and all Team affiliates) have only a leasehold interest, and no	
eversionary interest in the stadium (that is, if the Team or any Team affili-	
te wishes to acquire any title to the stadium, it must do so in a separately	
regotiated arms'-length transaction); and	
v) neither the Team nor any of its affiliates receives any payments, long-	
erm loans, forgiveness of indebtedness, or other consideration from the	
stadium landlord or any of its affiliates, other than payments that are due	
o the Team pursuant to its lease as consideration for its performance of its	
bligations under the lease, or are reimbursements for expenses incurred by	
he Team solely in performing its obligations under the lease; then, because	
he Team and its affiliates do not receive any net benefit arising out of the	
ale of PSLs other than through the stadium construction or improvements	
paid by the PSL revenues (all PSL revenues being spent on third-party costs	
and charges directly incurred as a result of the PSL sale, or on stadium con-	
truction or improvements), none of the proceeds received from the sale of	
he PSLs would be included in TR. Each of Example Nos. 1 through 6	
bove assumes that, for one or more reasons, the example does not qualify	
or the foregoing treatment.	
Nothing in the foregoing shall provide any basis to argue that any amounts	
other than the PSL proceeds, including but not limited to any expense pay-	
nents, may be treated as TR or non-TR under this Agreement. Moreover,	
he Special Master or the Court would have the authority to examine any	
ransaction involving the Club or any of its affiliates and the Stadium land-	
ord or any of its affiliates, to determine if such transaction transfers, in	
vhole or in part, some or all of the economic benefit of any PSL revenues	
o the Club or any of its affiliates, and any such transferred economic ben-	
fits shall be treated as TR.	
NOTE: Premium seat revenues (non-shared amounts) discussed in Sub-	
ections (xi)(1) through (xi)(6) call for calculations quite similar to those	
.94	

Appendix M	
discussed in Example Nos. 1 through 6 above in calculating "Premium Seat  Differences," "Carryover Premium Seat Credits," "Premium Seat Excesses,"	
and "Reductions in Expenses Related to Premium Seat Excesses,	
Boxes."	

Appendix N
APPENDIX N WRITTEN WARNING GOOD FAITH EFFORT
[date]
Dear [player]:
The Club hereby provides you with written notice that you are failing to exhibit the level of good faith effort which can be reasonably expected from players on this Club. If you do not demonstrate the good faith effort which can be reasonably expected from players on this Club, you will not be entitled to Termination Pay under Article XXIII of the Collective Bargaining Agreement if you are terminated before the end of this season.
[Club Official] [Club name]
296

	Appendix C
SALARY	APPENDIX O CAP CALCULATION EXAMPLE
If 2007 Salary Cap:	\$109 million
If 2008 Projected TR ed	quals \$205 million per Club;
	57.5% = \$117.875 million 61.68% = \$126.44 million
less assumed Projected	Benefits/salary cap deductions of \$20 million pe
	57.5% cap = \$97.875 million
	61.68% max = \$106.44 million
then, pursuant to Artic \$106.44 million	cle XXIV, Section 4(c), the Salary Cap for 2008 is
ψ100, 11 IIIIII0II	
	29

		Λ	PPEND	NIX D				
AE	JUSTI		MECH.		M EXA	MPLI	ES	
Example #1:	League	Excess	at tne en	u ot Ye	ar 1			
Assumptions:								
5-Team League At Year End Le		ide Cash	Player C	osts exc	eed Tri	gger hv	- \$5M	
Dollar amount	ts in mil	lions	- 10,010	2000 0210		000-01	40 111	
				A	djustme	nt to Tea	m Salar	y
	'06	'06	Pro Rata	Ov	er Rema	ining Ca	pped Yea	ars
<u>Club</u>	Trigger	<u>Cash PC</u> 101,5	<u>Share</u>	<u>'07</u>	<u>'08</u>	<u>'09</u>	<u>'10</u>	<u>'11</u>
A B	102.0	99.0						
С	102.0	100.5						
D	102.0	109.5	75%	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
<u>E</u>	<u>102.0</u>	<u>104.5</u>	25%	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
League-wide Excess/(Shortfall)	510.0	515.0	100%	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

							Арре	
		- 1						
Example #2:	League	Shortfa	ll at the	end of	Year 1			
Assumptions:								
5-Team League								
At Year End Le	ague-wi	de Cash	Player C	Costs fa	ll below	Trigger	by \$91	Л
Dollar amount	s in mil	lions						
					Adjustme	ent to Tea	m Salarv	,
	10.5	10.5		0	ver Rema	ining Ca	pped Yea	rs
<u>Club</u>	'06 Trigger	'06 <u>Cash PC</u>	Pro Rata <u>Share</u>	<u>'07</u>	<u>'08</u>	<u>'09</u>	<u>'10</u>	<u>'11</u>
 A	102.0	100.0	20%	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)
В	102.0	102.0	20%	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)
С	102.0	99.0	20%	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)
D	102.0	106.0	20%	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)
 <u>E</u> ,	102.0	94.0	20%	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)	(.36)
Leamie-wide	510.0	501.0	100%	(1.8)	(1.8)	(1.8)	(1.8)	(1.8)
League-wide Excess/(Shortfall)		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						
		(9.0)						

Assumpt			in year i	and I	League S	Shortfal	ll in Ye	ar 2
	tions:							
5-Team L								
	excess of \$5				ubs D &	g E exce	eded T	rigger)
	hortfall of \$		end of Y	ear 2				
Dollar an	nounts in n	rillions						
					Adjustme	nt to Tea	m Salary	7
		1,1,	2,7-7		ver Rema			
<u>Club</u>	<u>)</u>	'06 Excess	'07 <u>Shortfall</u>	<u>'07</u>	<u>'08</u>	<u>'09</u>	<u>'10</u>	<u>'11</u>
League-v	_	5.0	(9.0)					<del></del> _
A	Year 1							
	Year 2				(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
В	Year 1				(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0, 2)
С	Year 2 Year 1				(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
	Year 2				(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
D	Year 1			0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
	Year 2				(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
Е	Year			0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
T	Year 2			1.0	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
League-v	wide			1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
League	Excess/							
Year	(Shortfall				1		.1 1 1	
2006		Allocate cl ceeded Tri <sub>l</sub>			nately al	mong C	lubs tr	1at ex-
2007		shortfall (			Prior Y	ears' Le	ague F	xcess.
		hen alloca						,
		Pro rata de					Club's	s Team
	(	Salary						

								T [ ]	endix
Exampl	e #4: Lea				Leagu	e Shor	tfall in	Year	2 and
	Lea	igue Ex	cess in Y	ear 3					
Assump	tions:								
5-Team									
	Excess of S	55M at	the end o	of Year 1	. (Club	s D &	Е ехсе	eded T	rigger
	Shortfall o					4.0		1 1 -	
	Excess of	\$6M at	the end	ot Year	3 (Clul	os A &	E exce	eded .	Irigge
equall Dollar a	.y) mounts in	million	10						
D'Onar a	inounts in	. IIIIIIQI.	15						
		Adjustment to Team Salary							
		'06	Over Remaining Capped Years						ırs
<u>Club</u>		Excess	<u>Shortfall</u>	Excess	<u>'07</u>	<u>'08</u>	<u>'09</u>	<u>'10</u>	<u>'11</u>
League-w		5.0	(9.0)	6.0					
A	Year 1 Year 2					(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
	Year 3					(0.2)	1.0	1.0	1.0
В	Year 1								
	Year 2					(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
	Year 3								
С	Year 1					( <b>)</b>	(\	/\	<i>(</i> )
	Year 2 Year 3					(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)
D	Year 1				0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
2	Year 2				0.1.5	(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	
	Year 3								
F_	Year l				0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
	Year 2					(0.2)	(0.2)	(0.2)	
Year 3 League-wide					1.0	0.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0	1.0 3.0
League-w	ide				1.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	٦.٠
League	Excess/	<i>'</i>							
Year	(Shortf								
2006	5.0		ate char			nately a	among	Club	s tha
2007	(9.0)		ded Trigg all (to b			rior Yes	ırs' Les	90116 F	XCPC
2001	(7.0)							ague L	ACC 33
	(4.0)	then allocated equally among all Clubs)  Pro rata deduction to be allocated to each Clubs Team							
		Salary	:						
2008	6.0		s will of						
		_	e Shortfa						
			otal Leag g Clubs t						natel
		amon	5 Ciubs I	ııaı tAC	ccucu	11188c1	(1\XL)	,	
									30